



HAIX North America
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120
Lexington, KY 40509
Phone: 859-281-0111
Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Fax: 859-281-0113
www.haixusa.com

EMS / STATION BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST

Model	Model Number	US sizes	Retail Price
AIRPOWER R1 (NFPA 1999)	605111	4-15	\$299.00
AIRPOWER R1 LADIES	605112	5-10	\$299.00
AIRPOWER R2 (NFPA 1999)	605109	4-15	\$299.00
AIRPOWER R2 LADIES	605110	5-10	\$299.00
AIRPOWER R7 (NFPA 1999)	607618	4-15	\$229.00
AIRPOWER R7 LADIES	607622	5-10	\$229.00
AIRPOWER R8 (NFPA 1999)	607628	4-15	\$279.00
AIRPOWER R8 LADIES	607629	5-10	\$279.00
AIRPOWER XR1 (NFPA 1999, 1977)	605113	4-15	\$334.00
AIRPOWER XR1 LADIES	605114	5-10	\$334.00
AIRPOWER XR2 (NFPA 1999)	605118	4-15	\$314.00
AIRPOWER XR2 LADIES	605119	5-10	\$314.00
BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 LOW	620002	4-15	\$209.00
BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 LOW LADIES	620003	5-12	\$209.00
BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 MID	620006	4-15	\$229.00
BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 MID LADIES	620007	5-12	\$229.00

Effective: January 1, 2017



HAIX North America
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120
Lexington, KY 40509
Phone: 859-281-0111
Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Fax: 859-281-0113
www.haixusa.com

FIRE BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST

Model	Model Number	US sizes	Retail Price
FIRE HUNTER USA	502004	5 - 16	\$354.00
FIRE HUNTER USA LADIES	502005	5 - 12	\$354.00
FIRE HERO XTREME	507101	5 - 16	\$459.00
FIRE HERO XTREME LADIES	507102	5 - 12	\$459.00
FIRE HUNTER XTREME	501605	5-16	\$439.00
FIRE HUNTER XTREME LADIES	501606	5 - 12	\$439.00
FIRE FLASH XTREME	506005	5 - 16	\$479.00
FIRE FLASH XTREME LADIES	506006	5 - 12	\$479.00
SPECIAL FIGHTER USAR	505204	5 - 16	\$444.00
SPECIAL FIGHTER USAR LADIES	505205	5 - 12	\$444.00
MISSOULA	111005	5 - 13	\$299.00

Effective: January 1, 2017

LION TECHNICAL FOOTWEAR™

PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
lionprotects.com/content/technical-footwear



LION®

ready for action

PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Technical Footwear™



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Leather Firefighter Boots

GORE®
CROSSTECH®

LEATHER BOOTS



Marshall™ – 14" Pull-On Boot

Model	Lot No.	Price
Marshall™ Pull-On Bunker Boot with silver reflective stripe See sizing information on page 2	L22012MN (men's) L22013MM (men's) L22014MW (men's)	\$442.00
	L22009WN (women's) L22010WM (women's) L22011WW (women's)	



Commander™ – 12" Lace-Up/Zip Boot

Model	Lot No.	Price
Commander™ Lace-Up/Side Zip Bunker Boot with silver reflective stripe See sizing information on page 2	L22018MN (men's) L22019MM (men's) L22020MW (men's)	\$484.00
	L22016WN (women's) L22016WM (women's) L22017WW (women's)	



Battalion™ – 14" Pull-On Proximity Boot

Model	Lot No.	Price
Battalion™ Pull-On Multi Certified Boot with silver reflective stripe See sizing information on page 2	L22004MN (men's) L22005MM (men's) L22006MW (men's)	\$714.00
	L22001WN (women's) L22002WM (women's) L22003WW (women's)	

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Leather Boots

GORE®
CROSSTECH®

LEATHER BOOTS



Boot Jack

	Lot No.	Price
Black boot jack	L22098BJ	\$11.00



Boot Polish

	Lot No.	Price
Black boot paste	L22097BP	\$16.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Description	Lot No.	Price
Ortholite Footbeds – pair (Order by boot size – not width)	L22053FM (men's) L22053FW (women's)	\$22.00

LION TECHNICAL FOOTWEAR™ SIZING INFORMATION

LION Technical Footwear™ boots are made to fit like a shoe – if you are not certain of your size, see your LION Dealer for proper fitting.

Marshall™, Commander™ and Battalion™

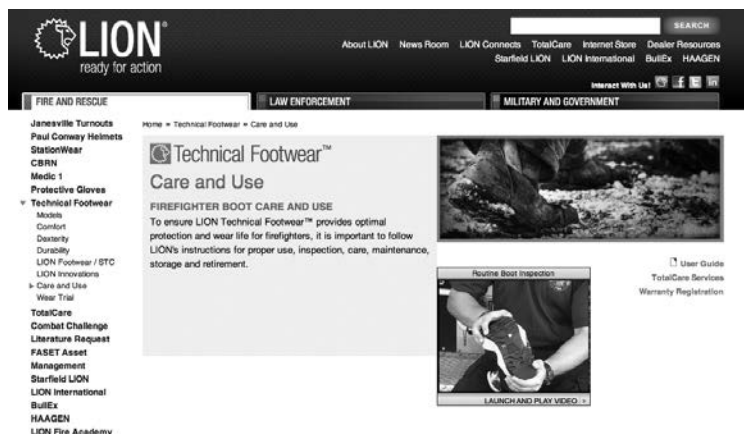
Width interpretation is typically: AAA-B = Narrow, C-E = Medium and EE+ = Wide

Men's Sizes – 5 - 15 (by half sizes)
Widths – narrow, medium and wide

Women's Sizes – 5 - 10 (by half sizes)
Widths – narrow, medium and wide

*Custom sizes available. For larger sizes, please call for a quote

ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION



Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Technical Footwear™ purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/technical-footwear-care-and-use>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

DuPont™
Nomex®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800.421.2926

Fax: 877.803.1032

www.lionprotects.com/content/technical-footwear

LION Technical Footwear is a registered trademark of Lion Group, Inc.
CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.
NOMEX is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
STC is a registered trademark of Shoe Technology Company.

LION PROTECTIVE GLOVES®

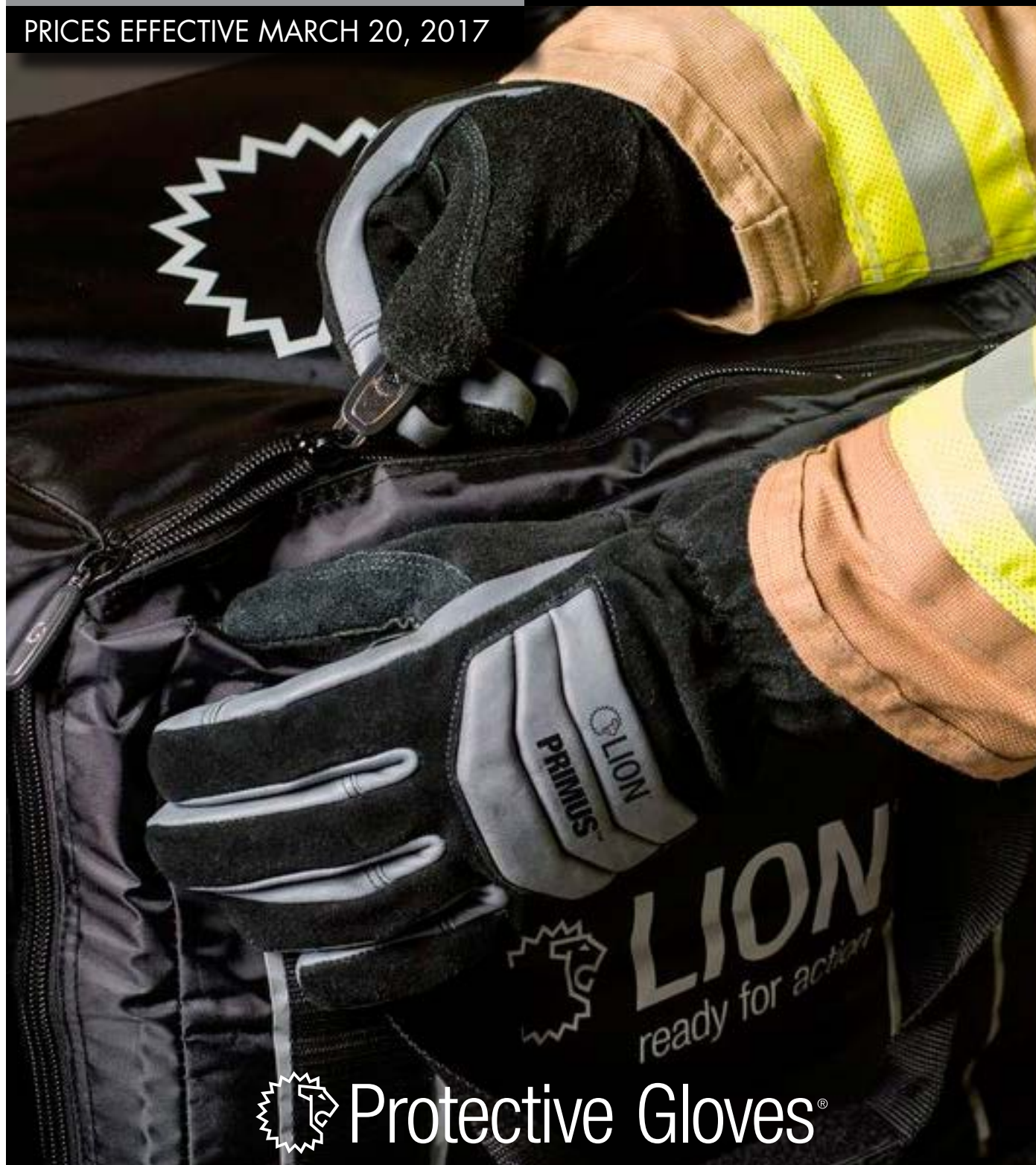
PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com/protective-gloves



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



 **Protective Gloves®**



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Protective Gloves®

Gloves



Structural Fire Fighting Gloves

Lot No.	Description	Size	Price
LPG955+(size)	Primus™ , black and gray with premium split leather and grain goat skin, CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. Lite-N-Dri™ thermal protection in knuckle pad and enhanced gauntlet cuff. (LPG955C+(size) for Cadet)	2XS-4XL	\$109.00
LPG926BG+(size)	Commander™ , black and gold premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. (LPG96BGC+(size) for Cadet)	2XS-4XL	\$102.00
LPG926BL+(size)	Commander™ , blue premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. (LPG96BLC+(size) for Cadet)	2XS-4XL	\$102.00
LPG927BG+(size)	Commander™ , black and gold premium split leather. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. With gauntlet cuff. (LPG97BGC+(size) for Cadet)	2XS-4XL	\$99.00
LPG927BL+(size)	Commander™ , blue premium split leather. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. With gauntlet cuff. (LPG97BLC+(size) for Cadet)	2XS-4XL	\$99.00
LPG928BK+(size)	Commander Ace™ , black premium split leather. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. Lite-N-Dri™ thermal protection in knuckle panel and enhanced gauntlet cuff. (LPG98BKC+(size) for Cadet)	2XS-4XL	\$99.00
LPG826+(size)	Defender™ , blue premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner.	2XS-4XL	\$81.00
LPG827+(size)	Defender™ , with gauntlet cuff.	2XS-4XL	\$76.00
LPG827W+(size)	Defender™ , blue premium split leather with gauntlet cuff and Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner.	2XS-4XL	\$76.00
LPG826BG+(size)	Defender™ Black/Gold , premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert.	2XS-4XL	\$81.00
LPG827BG+(size)	Defender™ Black/Gold , with gauntlet cuff.	2XS-4XL	\$76.00
LPG827BW+(size)	Defender™ Black/Gold , premium split leather with gauntlet cuff and Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert.	2XS-4XL	\$81.00
LPG826G+(size)	Patriot™ , premium tan split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner.	2XS-4XL	\$81.00
LPG827G+(size)	Patriot™ , with gauntlet cuff.	2XS-4XL	\$76.00
LPG827GW+(size)	Patriot™ , premium tan split leather with gauntlet cuff and Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner.	2XS-4XL	\$81.00
GL5200+(size)	Aluminized Glove , para-aramid aluminized knit outer shell with black split cowhide grip patches on the palm and flexible vent pleats on the back. CROSSTECH® Direct Grip one-piece liner/barrier system. 4" Nomex wristlet with leather pull.	M-XL	\$299.00

Structural Fire Fighting Gloves, CAL-OSHA

Lot No.	Description	Size	Price
LPG824+(size)	Spirit™ , blue split leather with Nomex® knit wristlet. No glove barrier, not NFPA compliant. Fleece liner.	XS-4XL	\$50.00
LPG825+(size)	Spirit™ , with gauntlet cuff.	XS-4XL	\$44.00

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Gloves

Extrication Gloves, Non-NFPA

Lot No.	Description	Size	Price
LPGMXXT+(size)	Xtreme™ , non-NFPA extrication and technical rescue glove with "Hi-Vis" padded knuckles and Armortex® palm pads.	S-2XL	\$35.00

Mechflex™ Mechanic's Gloves, Non-NFPA

Lot No.	Description	Size	Price
LPGMX50+(size)	"Gripper" synthetic with silicone.	S-2XL	\$17.00
LPGMX52+(size)	"Impact" synthetic with padded palm.	S-2XL	\$19.00
LPGMX5BT+(size)	Traditional style, tan pig skin.	S-2XL	\$18.00
LPGMX80+(size)	"Hi-Vis" orange.	S-2XL	\$20.00
LPGMX80G+(size)	"Hi-Vis" lime green.	S-2XL	\$20.00

Mechflex™ Mechanic's Specialty Gloves, Non-NFPA

Lot No.	Description	Size	Price
LPGMX90+(size)	Cold weather work glove, "Hi-Vis" lime back, black pig palm. Waterproof.	S-2XL	\$23.00

ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION

LION Protective Gloves® Warranty Registration



Protective Gloves®

Welcome to LION Protective Gloves Warranty Registration
Thank you for selecting LION Protective Gloves and taking the time to complete this brief registration form.

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Protective Gloves® purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at **www.lionprotects.com/gloves-care-and-use**. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800.421.2926

Fax: 877.803.1032

www.lionprotects.com/protective-gloves

LION Protective Gloves is a registered trademark of Lion Group, Inc.
Armortex is a registered trademark of Safeguard Security Services, Inc.
CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.
Kevlar and Nomex are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
Kovenex is a registered trademark of Waubridge Specialty Fabrics.

HEAD AND EYE PROTECTION PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com/Helmets



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Helmets™

Customized Fit ... Optimum Comfort



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

Table of Contents

LION Fire Helmets

Traditional-Style Fire Helmets	
American Heritage™	1
American Classic™	1
Modern-Style Fire Helmets	
Legacy 5™	2

LION Rescue Helmets

Liberator™	2
------------------	---

LION Proximity Helmets and Components

Proximity Helmet Ensembles	3
J-Fire Helmet Ensembles	3
In-Stock Individual Proximity Components.....	3

Replacement Parts

Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (American Heritage™ and American Classic™).....	4-6
Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (Legacy 5™).....	7-9
Rescue Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (Liberator™)	7-9

2017 LION Customer Policies

Terms and Conditions of Sale	10
Warranty	10

Lot/Part Number Index	11-13
-----------------------------	-------

Customized fit ... optimum comfort

LION Helmets™ are engineered from a firefighter's perspective. We combine the time-honored traditions of the fire service with the latest technical advancements in materials, design and manufacturing. The result is a helmet that's light and comfortable, but provides optimum heat and impact resistance.

We believe America's bravest deserve the best. That's what you get with a LION helmet. From the traditional-style American Classic™ and Heritage™, to the sleek modern-style Legacy 5™, to the Liberator™ rescue helmet, we pay attention to all the design and manufacturing details that are essential in delivering the performance you want and deserve. As a result, every LION helmet model offers optimum comfort, fit and safety.

Online warranty registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Helmets™ purchases quickly and easily over the internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/helmet-warranty-registration>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

Look for the warranty registration information that is printed on every LION fire helmet User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide. It reminds you to register your new helmet and where to find our warranty registration page.

Your feedback helps us to deliver LION Helmets™ that are the best in comfort, safety and durability.

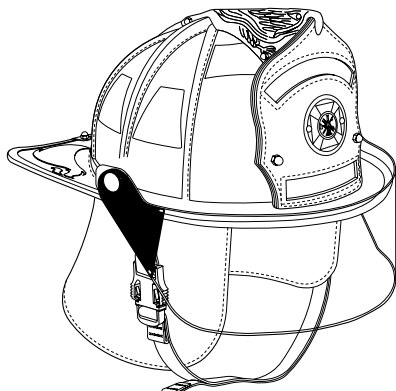
RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Traditional-Style Fire Helmets

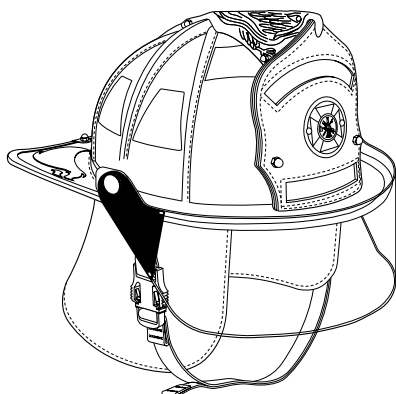
COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE LEATHER HELMET



American Heritage™ with Faceshield

American Heritage™	Lot No.	Price
LeatherGlas™ helmet shell with black Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with leather and brass eagle shield holder.		
American Heritage™ with 4" Faceshield and Thumbwheel Adjustments (Requires 6" Front)	LFH4120E (All Colors)	\$929.00
American Heritage™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles (Requires 6" Front)	LFH4120S (All Colors)	\$996.00
American Heritage™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (Requires 6" Front)	LFH4120D (All Colors)	\$1072.00
American Heritage™ with Flip Down Eye Shields* (Requires 6" Front)	LFH4120F (All Colors)	\$952.00

COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



American Classic™ with Faceshield

American Classic™	Lot No.	Price
RTM helmet shell with black Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex® and brass eagle shield holder.		
American Classic™ with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments (Requires 6" Front)	LFH2120E (Standard Colors)	\$457.00
	Natural, Orange	\$474.00
	Custom Color	\$474.00
American Classic™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles (Requires 6" Front)	LFH2120S (Standard Colors)	\$478.00
	Natural, Orange	\$494.00
	Custom Color	\$494.00
American Classic™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (Requires 6" Front)	LFH2120D (Standard Colors)	\$536.00
	Natural, Orange	\$553.00
	Custom Color	\$553.00
American Classic™ with Flip Down Eye Shields* (Requires 6" Front)	LFH2120F (Standard Colors)	\$450.00
	Natural, Orange	\$467.00
	Custom Color	\$467.00

Color style numbers

Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), natural (Style 8) and orange (Style 6).

Note: Yellow, black, red, blue, orange and natural Leather helmets have black stitching and black edge trim. White Leather helmets have white stitching and white edge trim.

* Flip down eye shields are not NFPA compliant eye/face protection.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

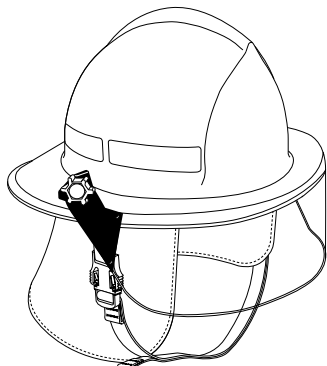
Effective March 20, 2017

Price subject to change without prior notice



Modern-Style Fire Helmets

COMFORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT MODERN-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



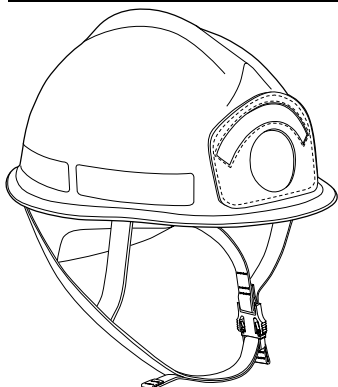
Legacy 5™ with Faceshield

Legacy 5™	Lot No.	Price
RTM helmet shell, impact cap, yellow Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" solid lime-yellow bars, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex®.		
Legacy 5™ with Spring-Loaded Safety-Set® Brackets, WaterGuard® Faceshield Seal and 4" Faceshield	LFH3910A (Standard Colors)	\$359.00
	Orange, Green	\$375.00
	Custom Color	\$375.00
Legacy 5™ with 4" Faceshield, Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH3910E (Standard Colors)	\$359.00
	Orange, Green	\$375.00
	Custom Color	\$375.00
Legacy 5™ with 4" Faceshield, Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH3910M (Standard Colors)	\$359.00
	Orange, Green	\$375.00
	Custom Color	\$375.00
Legacy 5™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles	LFH3910S (Standard Colors)	\$392.00
	Orange, Green	\$409.00
	Custom Color	\$409.00
Legacy 5™ with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles	LFH3910T (Standard Colors)	\$461.00
	Orange, Green	\$478.00
	Custom Color	\$478.00



Liberator™ Rescue Helmets

COMFORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE NFPA 1951 COMPLIANT RESCUE-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



Liberator™ Rescue Helmet

Liberator™	Lot No.	Price
RTM helmet shell, impact cap, yellow Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" solid lime-yellow bars, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex®.		
Liberator™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Yellow Nomex® Ear Cover	LFH5100S (Standard Colors)	\$368.00
	Orange, Green	\$385.00
	Custom Color	\$385.00
Liberator™ without Eye Protection or Ear Cover	LFH5100H (Standard Colors)	\$291.00
	Orange, Green	\$308.00
	Custom Color	\$308.00

Color style numbers

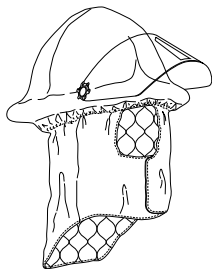
Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), orange (Style 6) and green (Style 7).

RETAIL PRICE LIST

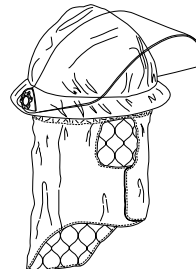
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Proximity Helmet and Components



*American Classic™, with
Shell Cover and Shroud*



*Legacy 5™ with Shell Cover
and Shroud*

NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT PROXIMITY HELMET ENSEMBLES

Color Style Numbers for American Classic™ and Legacy 5™ Helmets

Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), orange (Style 6), green (Style 7) and Natural (Style 8) (American Classic™ only).

Item	Lot No.	Price
American Classic™ with proximity standard shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel	LFH2120G (Standard Colors)	\$958.00
	Natural, Orange	\$973.00
Legacy 5™ with proximity standard shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel	LFH3910G (Standard Colors)	\$905.00
	Orange, Green	\$922.00

J-FIRE VERSION PROXIMITY HELMET ENSEMBLES

Color Style Numbers for American Classic™ and Legacy 5™ Helmets

Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), orange (Style 6), green (Style 7) and Natural (Style 8) (American Classic™ only).

Item	Lot No.	Price
American Classic™ with J-FireProximity shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel and J-Fire canister cover	LFH2120J (Standard Colors)	\$1084.00
	Natural, Orange	\$1100.00
Legacy 5™ with J-FireProximity shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel and J-Fire canister cover	LFH3910J (Standard Colors)	\$1032.00
	Orange, Green	\$1054.00

Individual Proximity Components

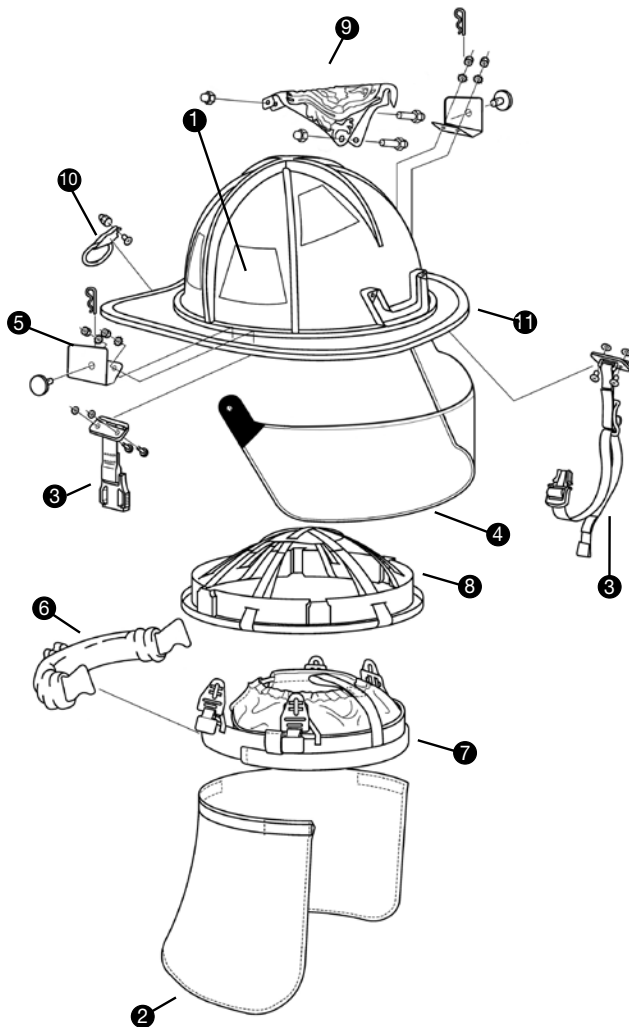
Item	Legacy 5™ Lot No.	American Classic™ Lot No.	Price
Aluminized shell cover – all styles	LFH1011	LFH1011	\$183.00
Shroud – includes RT7100™ moisture barrier and Aralite® thermal layer	LFH1008	LFH1008	\$493.00
6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel	LFH970G	LFH970G	\$215.00
Faceshield cover, black flannel, for 6" gold faceshield	LFH1010	LFH1010	\$18.00
J-Fire shroud with canister cover	LFH1045	LFH1045	\$596.00

RETAIL PRICE LIST

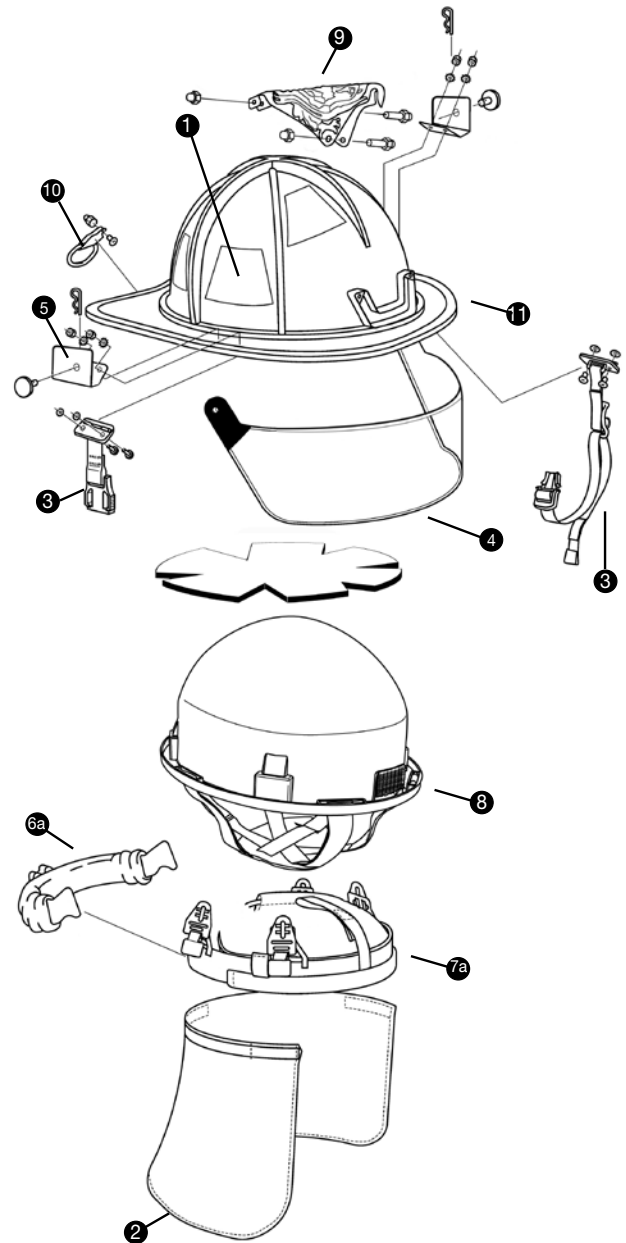
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



American Heritage™ Helmet



American Classic™ Helmet



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Item See Drawing on Page 4

American Heritage™ American Classic™
Lot No. Lot No. Price

Reflective Trim

① • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow (Set of 8)	LFH939 (Std.)	LFH939 (Std.)	\$16.00
• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange (Set of 8)	LFH940	LFH940	\$16.00
• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8)	LFH915	LFH915	\$22.00
• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8)	LFH943	LFH943	\$16.00

Ear Covers

② • Black Nomex®, Black Flannel	LFH950=10 (Std.)	LFH950=10 (Std.)	\$32.00
• Yellow Nomex®, Black Flannel	LFH951=10	LFH951=10	\$32.00
• Black PBI®, Black Flannel	LFH952=10	LFH952=10	\$49.00
• Natural PBI®, Black Flannel	LFH953=10	LFH953=10	\$49.00
• Yellow Nomex® with Throatstrap	LFH955=10	LFH955=10	\$44.00
• Black Nomex® with Throatstrap	LFH955=20	LFH955=20	\$44.00
• Natural PBI® with Throatstrap	LFH955=30	LFH955=30	\$66.00

Chinstraps

③ • Quick-Release Buckle with Postman's Slide	LFH963 (Std.)	LFH962 (Std.)	\$32.00
• Heritage Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Classic Chinstrap Converts Faceshields to Goggles or to Non-NFPA Flipdowns. Both Include Brass Plates and Screws, 5 Complete Sets	LFH1032	LFH1029	\$40.00

Eye Protection

④ • 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels)	LFH972	LFH972	\$74.00
⑤ • Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel). Has One Set of Screws for Heritage and Classic	LFH978	LFH978	\$42.00
⑤ • Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Shoulder Bolts, Spring Washers, Nordlock Washers and Hitch Pins)	LFH1027	LFH1027	\$98.00
• Faceshield Plastic Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel)	N/A	LFH1040	\$31.00
• Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Knob Adjustments, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips)	N/A	LFH1041	\$56.00
• Flip Down Eye Shields*	LFH977	LFH977	\$79.00
• Flip-Down Eye Shield Fastening Hardware Kit (15 Pairs Individually Bagged)	LFH1019	LFH1019	\$101.00
• Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System	LFH891=20	LFH891=20	\$120.00
• Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets)	LFH1049	LFH1049	\$9.00
• Goggles Guard Black Nomex® with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	LFH1024	LFH1024	\$34.00
• Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	LFH1052	LFH1052	\$46.00
• Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Red)	LFH1061	LFH1061	\$46.00
• ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets)	LFH1034	LFH1034	\$29.00

(Continued on Page 6)

* Flip down eye shields are not NFPA compliant eye/face protection.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Item See Drawing on Page 4

American Heritage™ American Classic™
Lot No. Lot No. Price

Headband Options

6	7	• Deluxe Leather Ratchet Headband	LFH1069 (Std.)	LFH1069	\$111.00
6a	7a	• Padded Ratchet Black Knit Headband	LFH1068	LFH1068 (Std.)	\$70.00
		• Headband Pushpins, 30 Pieces	LFH1021	LFH1021	\$9.00
		• Sizing Foam Adjustments (1" x 5" Pads, Quantity 2)	LFH998	LFH998	\$5.00
8		• Suspension Ring with Straps	LFH1003	N/A	\$27.00
		• Green Insulation Foam	N/A	LFH1033	\$16.00
		• Liner	N/A	LFH1035	\$22.00
		• Suspension System (Suspension + 8 Dowels)	N/A	LFH1036	\$14.00
		• Dowels (5 Sets)	N/A	LFH1037	\$10.00
		• Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex®)	LFH1066	LFH1066	\$32.00
		• Headband Replacement Cover (Leather)	LFH1067	LFH1067	\$59.00

Leather Shield and Mounting Parts

9		• Eagle and Hardware	LFH1012=10	LFH1012=10	\$67.00
		• Low Profile Eagle Kit	LFH1012=30	LFH1012=30	\$67.00
		• Eagle Kit (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1017=10)	LFH1012=40	LFH1012=40	\$67.00
		• Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1012=40)	LFH1017=10	LFH1017=10	\$64.00
		• Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets)	LFH1017	LFH1017	\$64.00
		• Eagle Replacement Screws and Nuts, 12 Sets (24 Screws and 48 Nuts)	LFH1018	LFH1018	\$74.00
		• Front Bracket Acorn Nuts and Lock Washers (5 Sets)	LFH1025	LFH1025	\$14.00
		• Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (2 Panel)	LS6I=02	LS6I=02	\$53.00
		• Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (3 Panel)	LS6I=03	LS6I=03	\$53.00
		• Patent Leather Front (Loose) (2 Panel)	LS6=02	LS6=02	\$53.00
		• Patent Leather Front (Loose) (3 Panel)	LS6=03	LS6=03	\$53.00

Brim Accessories

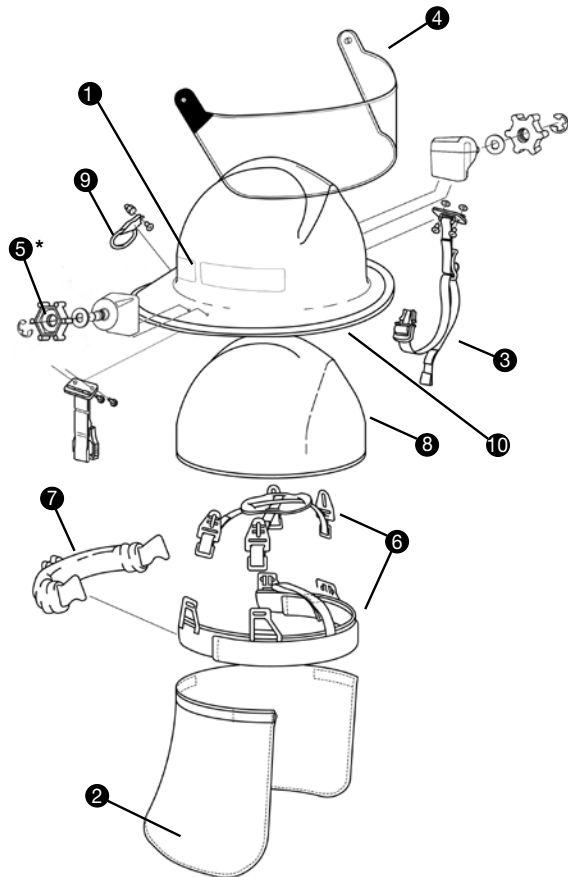
10		• D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners) (5 Sets)	LFH1016	LFH1016	\$24.00
11		• Edge Trim (Black)	LFH1050	LFH1046	\$17.00
		• Edge Trim (White)	LFH1047	LFH1048	\$17.00

RETAIL PRICE LIST

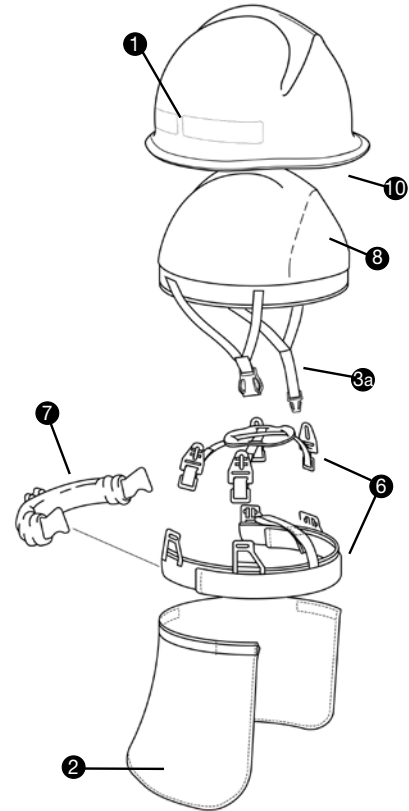
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Legacy 5™ Helmet



Liberator™ Helmet



*Note: Also available with metal or plastic thumbwheel adjustments on non-WaterGuard® faceshield styles.

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Customer Service: 800-421-2926

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (Legacy 5™ and Liberator™)

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Item	See Drawing on Page 7	Legacy 5™ Lot No.	Liberator™ Lot No.	Price
Reflective Trim				
1	• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" Bars, Lime-Yellow (Set of 5)	LFH835 (Std.)	LFH835 (Std.)	\$14.00
Ear Covers				
2	• Black Nomex®, Black Flannel	LFH950=10	LFH950=10	\$32.00
	• Yellow Nomex®, Black Flannel	LFH951=10 (Std.)	LFH951=10 (Std.)	\$32.00
	• Black PBI®, Black Flannel	LFH952=10	LFH952=10	\$49.00
	• Natural PBI®, Black Flannel	LFH953=10	LFH953=10	\$49.00
	• Yellow Nomex® with Throatstrap	LFH955=10	LFH955=10	\$44.00
	• Black Nomex® with Throatstrap	LFH955=20	LFH955=20	\$44.00
	• Natural PBI® with Throatstrap	LFH955=30	LFH955=30	\$66.00
Chinstraps				
3	• Quick-Release with Postman's Slide	LFH961=10 (Std.)	N/A	\$32.00
3a	• Nomex® Four-Point Chinstrap with Postman's Slide	N/A	LFH960 (Std.)	\$53.00
	• Legacy 5™ Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Includes Brass Plates and Screws (5 Sets)	LFH1029	N/A	\$40.00
Eye Protection				
4	• 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels)	LFH972	N/A	\$74.00
	• 4" Faceshield (WaterGuard® Seal)	LFH975	N/A	\$79.00
	• Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel-Metal)	LFH1060	N/A	\$40.00
	• Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel-Plastic)	LFH979=10	LFH979=10	\$40.00
5	• WaterGuard® Faceshield Bracket Kit	LFH981=10	N/A	\$27.00
	• WaterGuard® Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Springs, Bolts and Hitch Pins) (5 Sets)	LFH1020	N/A	\$27.00
	• Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Knob Adjustment, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips) (5 Sets)	LFH1041	N/A	\$56.00
	• Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System	LFH891=20	LFH891=20	\$120.00
	• Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets)	LFH1049	LFH1049	\$9.00
	• Goggles Guard Black Nomex® with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	LFH1024	LFH1024	\$34.00
	• Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	LFH1052	LFH1052	\$46.00
	• Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Red)	LFH1061	LFH1061	\$46.00
	• ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets)	LFH1034	LFH1034	\$29.00

(Continued on Page 9)

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (Legacy 5™ and Liberator™)

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Item	See Drawing on Page 7	Legacy 5™ Lot No.	Liberator™ Lot No.	Price
Headband Options				
6 7	• Padded Ratchet Headband and Suspension (Black Knit Only)	LFH1070 (Std.)	LFH1070 (Std.)	\$70.00
	• Headband Pushpins, (30 Pieces)	LFH1021	LFH1021	\$9.00
	• Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex®)	LFH1066	LFH1066	\$32.00
	• Headband Replacement Cover (Leather)	LFH1067	LFH1067	\$59.00
Impact Cap				
8	• Impact Cap	LFH1000 (Std.)	LFH1000 (Std.)	\$77.00
Brim Accessories				
9	• D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners), (5 Sets)	LFH1016	LFH1016	\$24.00
10	• Edge Trim (Black)	LFH1046	LFH1046	\$17.00
	• Edge Trim (White)	LFH1048	LFH1048	\$17.00

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Product	Page #
LFH1000	Impact Cap, Legacy 5 and Liberator	9
LFH1003	American Heritage Suspension Ring with Straps	6
LFH1008	American Classic and Legacy 5 Shroud – Includes RT7100 Moisture Barrier and Aralite Thermal Layer.....	3
LFH1010	American Classic and Legacy 5 Faceshield Cover, Black Flannel, for 6" Gold Faceshield	3
LFH1011	Aluminized Shell Cover – All Styles	3
LFH1012=10	American Heritage and American Classic Eagle and Hardware	6
LFH1012=30	Low Profile Eagle Kit.....	6
LFH1012=40	Eagle Kit (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1017=10).....	6
LFH1016	D-ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners) (5 Sets)	6, 9
LFH1017	American Heritage and American Classic Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets).....	6
LFH1017=10	American Heritage and American Classic Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1012=40)	6
	Eagle Replacement Screws and Nuts, 12 Sets (24 Screws and 48 Nuts) for American Heritage and American Classic.....	6
LFH1018		
	Flip-Down Eye Shield Fastening Hardware Kit (15 Pairs Individually Bagged) for American Heritage and American Classic.....	5
LFH1019		
	Legacy 5 WaterGuard Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Springs, Bolts and Hitch Pins) (5 Sets)	8
LFH1020		
LFH1021	Headband Pushpins, 30 Pieces.....	6, 9
LFH1024	Goggles Guard Black Nomex with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	5, 8
LFH1025	American Heritage and American Classic Front Bracket Acorn Nuts and Lock Washers (5 Sets)	6
	American Heritage and American Classic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Shoulder Bolts, Spring Washers, Nordlock Washers and Hitch Pins).....	5
LFH1027		
	American Classic and Legacy 5 Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Classic Converts Faceshields to Goggles or to Non-NFPA Flip Downs. Includes Brass Plates and Screws, 5 Complete Sets.	5, 8
LFH1029		
	American Heritage Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Includes Brass Plates and Screws, 5 complete Sets.	5
LFH1032		
LFH1033	American Classic Green Insulation Foam	6
LFH1034	ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets)	5, 8
LFH1035	American Classic Liner	6
LFH1036	American Classic Suspension System (Suspension + 8 Dowels).....	6
LFH1037	American Classic Dowels (5 Sets)	6
LFH1040	American Classic Faceshield Plastic Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel).....	5
	American Classic and Legacy 5 Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Knob Adjustments, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips).....	5, 8
LFH1041		
LFH1061	American Classic and Legacy 5 J-Fire Shroud with Canister Cover.....	3
LFH1046	American Classic, Legacy 5 and Liberator Edge Trim (Black)	6, 9
LFH1047	American Heritage Edge Trim (White)	6
LFH1048	American Classic, Legacy 5 and Liberator Edge Trim (White).....	6, 9
LFH1049	Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets).....	5, 8
LFH1050	American Heritage Edge Trim (Black)	6
LFH1052	Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	5, 8
LFH1060	Metal Thumbwheel Faceshield Bracket Kit for Legacy 5	8
LFH1061	Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Red).....	5, 8
LFH1066	Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex)	6, 9
LFH1067	Headband Replacement Cover (Leather)	6, 9
LFH1068	Padded Ratchet Black Knit Headband for American Heritage and American Classic.....	6
LFH1069	Deluxe Leather Ratchet Headband for American Heritage and American Classic	6
LFH1070	Padded Ratchet Headband Suspension (Black Knit Only) for Legacy 5 and Liberator	9

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Product	Page #
LFH2120D	American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields, Standard Colors	1
LFH2120D	American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields, Natural, Orange and Custom Color	1
LFH2120E	American Classic with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Standard Colors.....	1
LFH2120E	American Classic with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Natural, Orange and Custom Color	1
LFH2120F	American Classic with Flip Down Eye Shields (non-compliant helmet), Standard Colors	1
LFH2120F	American Classic with Flip Down Eye Shields (non-compliant helmet), Natural, Orange and Custom Color	1
LFH2120G	Proximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Standard Colors.....	3
LFH2120G	Proximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Natural, Orange	3
LFH2120J	J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Standard Colors	3
LFH2120J	J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Natural, Orange	3
LFH2120S	American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Standard Colors	1
LFH2120S	American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Natural, Orange and Custom Color.....	1
LFH3910A	Legacy 5 with Spring-Loaded Safety-Set Brackets, WaterGuard Faceshield Seal and 4" Faceshield, Standard Colors.....	2
LFH3910A	Legacy 5 with Spring-Loaded Safety-Set Brackets, WaterGuard Faceshield Seal and 4" Faceshield, Orange, Green and Custom Color	2
LFH3910E	Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments, Standard Colors.....	2
LFH3910E	Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments, Orange, Green and Custom Color	2
LFH3910G	Proximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Standard Colors.....	3
LFH3910G	Proximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Orange, Green	3
LFH3910J	J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Standard Colors.....	3
LFH3910J	J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Orange, Green	3
LFH3910M	Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Standard Colors.....	2
LFH3910M	Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Orange, Green and Custom Color	2
LFH3910S	Legacy 5 with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Standard Colors.....	2
LFH3910S	Legacy 5 with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Orange, Green and Custom Color.....	2
LFH3910T	Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Standard Colors.....	2
LFH3910T	Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Orange, Green and Custom Color	2
LFH4120D	American Heritage with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields, All Colors	1
LFH4120E	American Heritage with 4" Faceshield and Thumbwheel Adjustments, All Colors	1
LFH4120F	American Heritage with Flip Down Eye Shields (Non-Compliant Helmet), All Colors	1
LFH4120S	American Heritage with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, All Colors	1

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Product	Page #
LFH5100H	Liberator without Eye Protection or Ear Cover, Standard Colors	2
LFH5100H	Liberator without Eye Protection or Ear Cover, Orange, Green and Custom Color	2
LFH5100S	Liberator with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Yellow Nomex Ear Cover, Standard Colors.....	2
LFH5100S	Liberator with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Yellow Nomex Ear Cover, Orange, Green and Custom Color.....	2
LFH835	3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" Bars, Lime-Yellow (Set of 5).....	8
LFH891=20	Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System.....	5, 8
LFH915	3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8).....	5
LFH939	3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow (Set of 8).....	5
LFH940	3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange (Set of 8)	5
LFH943	3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8)	5
LFH950=10	Ear Covers, Black Nomex, Black Flannel	5, 8
LFH951=10	Ear Covers, Yellow Nomex, Black Flannel	5, 8
LFH952=10	Ear Covers, Black PBI, Black Flannel	5, 8
LFH953=10	Ear Covers, Natural PBI, Black Flannel	5, 8
LFH955=10	Ear Covers, Yellow Nomex with Throatstrap	5, 8
LFH955=20	Ear Covers, Black Nomex with Throatstrap.....	5, 8
LFH955=30	Ear Covers, Natural PBI with Throatstrap.....	5, 8
LFH960	Liberator Nomex Four-Point Chinstrap with Postman's Slide	8
LFH961=10	Legacy 5 Quick-Release Chinstrap with Postman's Slide	8
LFH962	American Classic Quick-Release Chinstrap Buckle with Postman's Slide.....	5
LFH963	American Heritage Quick-Release Chinstrap Buckle with Postman's Slide.....	5
LFH970G	American Classic and Legacy 5 6" Gold-coated Proximity Faceshield with Thumbwheel	3
LFH972	American Heritage and American Classic 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels)	5, 8
LFH975	Legacy 5 4" Faceshield (WaterGuard Seal)	8
LFH977	Non-NFPA Flip Down Eye Shields for American Heritage and American Classic	5
LFH978	Thumbwheel Faceshield Bracket Kit has One Set of Screws for Heritage and Classic.....	5
LFH979=10	Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Bracket Kit for Legacy 5 and Liberator	8
LFH981=10	WaterGuard Faceshield Bracket Kit for Legacy 5.....	8
LFH998	Sizing Foam Adjustments (1" x 5" Pads, Quantity 2) for American Heritage and American Classic	6
LS6I=02	American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (2 Panel).....	6
LS6I=03	American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (3 Panel).....	6
LS6=02	American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Loose) (2 Panel).....	6
LS6=03	American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Loose) (3 Panel).....	6



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: www.lionprotects.com/Helmets

LION Helmets, American Heritage, American Classic, Legacy 5,
Liberator, WaterGuard, LeatherGlas and Safety-Set are tradenames of Lion Group, Inc.
KEVLAR and Nomex are registered tradenames of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

RT7100 is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.

PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products, Inc.
Aralite is a registered trademark of TenCate Protective Fabrics USA

Oralite is a registered trademark of Orafol Europe GmbH.
ESS FirePro 1971 a Subsidiary of Oakley, Inc. All rights reserved.

MEDPRO™ EMS ENSEMBLE PRICE LIST

PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.





Table of Contents

MedPro™ EMS Ensemble	2
MedPro™ Options	
Coat Options	3
Pants Options	3
Miscellaneous Options and Hardware	3
Pocket Options	3
Lettering Options	4
Sizing	4
2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty	5

Online Warranty Registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier!
You can now register your LION MedPro™ EMS Ensemble purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/rescue-wear-warranty-registration>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to provide valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

MedPro™ EMS Ensemble

MedPro™ features advanced construction and optional enhancements that ensure comfort, safety and mobility. The outer shell is constructed of Westex® DH fire-resistant breathable fabric with Hydropel Premier finish and a CROSSTECH® EMS moisture barrier.

Standard on coat:

- Bi-swing back and underarm bellows
- Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- 3" overlapping collar
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap and water channel

Standard on pants:

- Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements
- Pants cuffs have polymer-coated aramid reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closure
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Self-fabric reinforced seat
- Banded crotch gusset
- Zippered leg

Recommended options:

- 1" x 2" self-fabric mic tab on right chest (MT550)
- 3.5" x 9" x 2" radio pocket on right chest (RP514)
- 8.5" x 11.5" Napoleon pocket on left chest (MP2020-L or MP2020-R)
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pockets on hem (HP644)
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket (SBP614) on left thigh and 8" x 8" x 2" full bellows pocket (FBP574) on right thigh



*Hi-Vis Yellow certified to meet ANSI 107

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Model CEMSM-32 and CEMSM-35 Female Model CEMSF-29

29", 32" and 35" length coats

Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices

7.5 oz./yd² Westex® DH
Navy

Hi-Vis Yellow (certified to meet ANSI 107)

\$359

\$399

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PEMSM Female Model PEMSF

Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices

7.5 oz./yd² Westex® DH
Navy

Hi-Vis Yellow (certified to meet ANSI107)

\$386

\$416

TRIM PATTERNS — Required for compliant gear



CT104

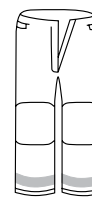


CT204

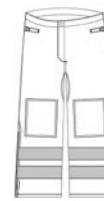


CT324

Item #	Trim Pattern	3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)	3M™ Scotchlite™ Trim Silver (SLS) (for Hi-Vis only)
CT104	3" NFPA coat trim pattern	\$86	N/A
CT204	3" New York City coat trim pattern	\$102	N/A
CT324	2" Hi-Vis coat trim pattern	N/A	\$86
PTC4	3" stripe above pants cuffs	\$22	N/A
PTC12	2 rows of 2" stripe above pants cuffs	N/A	\$22



PTC4



PTC12

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



MedPro™ Options

Fully compliant with NFPA 1999.

COAT OPTIONS

Item #	Description	Westex® DH
EB526	6.5" x 6.5" polymer-coated aramid elbow patches	Std.
EB509	6.5" x 6.5" self-fabric elbow patches	\$0
CC725*	Self-fabric cuffs	\$5
FF247*	Black outer shell fabric front facings with liner zipper and .75" hook	\$8
PFRCM*	Winter liner male	\$38
PFRCF*	Winter liner female	\$38
HD004	Three piece self-fabric hood lined with moisture barrier	\$53
MT550	Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$3

***Optional Polyfill Winter Liner**

(Must order FF247 and CC725 for the winter liner connection)

PANTS OPTIONS

Item #	Description	Westex® DH
BHS013	2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle	\$54
BL005	Three belt loops, .4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners	\$24
KP210	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad	Std.
KP218	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad	\$0
PC515	Self-fabric cuff with (3) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached, required with PMO215	\$0
PMO210	(4) 2" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment	\$24
PMO215	18" zipper leg insert	Std.

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Westex® DH
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$16
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$16
EM9	Blue 3" star of life emblem	\$5
LSA702	Eight LION head suspender buttons attached to waist of pants (for suspenders)	\$3

POCKETS

Item #	Description	Westex® DH
RP514	Radio pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton fully lined three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$11 ea.
FBP574	Full bellows pocket, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined three sides inside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap - use FBP1006 for 26" coats (same price)	\$50 pr.
MP2020 R/L	Chest pocket, 8.5" x 11.5" with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening. (MP2020-R on right chest, MP2020-L on left chest)	\$33 ea.
HP644	Semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pockets, 8" x 8" x 2", 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backer. One piece 1.5" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. Antenna notch on both sides of flap.	\$58 pr.
SBP614	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined all four sides inside pocket. One piece 1" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap.	\$46 pr.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



MedPro™ Options and Sizing

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Fully compliant with NFPA 1999.

LETTER PATCHES

Item #	Description	Westex® DH Navy
LP15	4" x 15" one line letter patch	\$6
LP20	8" x 15" two line letter patch	\$15
LP1	4" x 18" one line letter patch	\$12
LPS6	Letter patch snap attachment	\$4
LPV2	Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches	\$17
LPV13	Hook and loop attachment for letter patch at hem	\$7

NAME LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RNS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$24 per line	LTSL2YNS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$24 per line
LTSL3RNS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$27 per line	LTSL3YNS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$27 per line
LTSL2SNS	2" silver 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$24 per line	LTSL3SNS	3" silver 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$27 per line

ID LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RIS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$8 per line	LTSL2YIS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$8 per line
LTSL3RIS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$10 per line	LTSL3YIS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$10 per line

*See Turnout Price List for suspender options and prices.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS COAT

Chest	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"
Sleeve	33"	34"	34"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS COAT

Chest	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"
Sleeve	31"	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS PANTS

Waist	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"
Inseam	XS (26") S (28") M(30") L(32") XL (34")													

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS PANTS

Waist	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"
Inseam	XS (24") S (26") M(28") L(30") XL (32")												

MALE SIZING CHART FOR WINTER LINER

Coat Shell Size	32" & 34"	36" & 38"	40" & 42"	44" & 46"	48" & 50"	52" & 54"	56" & 58"	60" & 62"
Winter Liner Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR WINTER LINER

Coat Shell Size	30" & 32"	34" & 36"	38" & 40"	42" & 44"	46" & 48"	50" & 52"	54" & 56"	58" & 60"
Winter Liner Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com>

Lite-N-Dri and MedPro are trademarks of Lion Group, Inc.

Kevlar is registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.

CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.

Westex DH is a registered trademark of Milliken & Company.

LION STATIONWEAR™

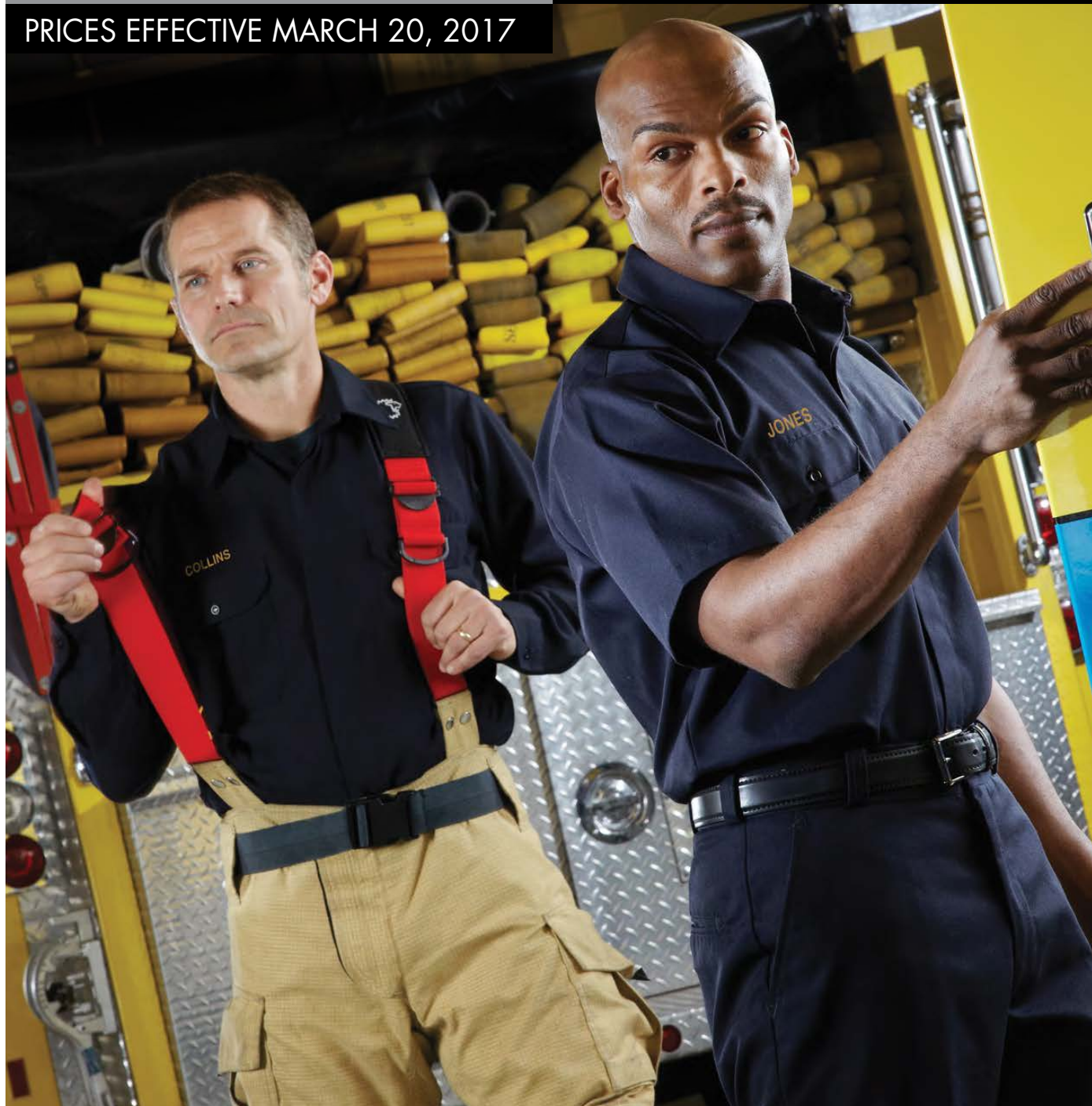
PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com/content/comfortable-durable-and-safe



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Delivering the Best in Comfort, Safety and Durability



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

DESIGNED FOR COMFORT AND BUILT TO LAST

Identity and performance

Hard-working, durable LION StationWear™ shirts, pants and jackets designed specifically for firefighting and emergency professionals.

With a history of producing high-quality uniforms that dates back to 1911, LION StationWear™ for first responders is engineered for easy care, maintenance and long wear. These garments build on the traditions of the past with strength and performance to stand up to the daily rigors found in today's demanding and unpredictable workplace.

With LION StationWear™, you get:

- Designs with features that facilitate job performance
- Construction and reinforcements that meet the challenges of your job head on
- Fabric options:
 - DuPont™ Nomex® IIIA Aramid fiber manufactured by DuPont. Blend 93% Nomex®, 5% Kevlar® and 2% Static Dissipative Fiber
 - 100% Cotton Natural fiber taken from the cotton plant
 - Poly/Cotton Blend

NFPA 1975 compliance



The underlying purpose of NFPA 1975 is to provide uniforms that are thermally stable and do not contribute to burn injury severity. Our NFPA 1975-compliant uniforms are made with fabrics, pocketing, labels, waistbands, zipper tape and sewn with thread, all certified to meet this requirement. LION StationWear™ garments are independently audited and certified.

NFPA 1977 compliance



Standard on Protective Clothing and Equipment for Wildland Firefighting. NFPA 1977 provides thermal protection for the wildland firefighter against external heat sources with flame resistant clothing and equipment, while not inducing an extraordinary internal heat stress load.

NFPA 1951 compliance



Special Operations Protective Clothing and Equipment. NFPA 1951, utility, provides protection from physical and low level thermal hazards during special operations incidents.

Online Warranty Registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION StationWear™ purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/stationwear-care-and-use>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to provide valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

LION Customer Support

LION®
7200 Poe Avenue
Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414

email: customersupport@lionprotects.com
customer support number: 1-800-421-2926

Table of Contents

LION StationWear[™]

Nomex[®] Shirts	2
Battalion [™] , Snap Front	
Brigade [™] , Safety Panel	
Bravo	
BDU Attack Shirt	
Nomex[®] Pants and Shorts	3
Nomex [®] Duty Pants	
Deluxe Uniform Trousers	
Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers	
Heavyweight Nomex [®] Duty Pants	
BDU Attack Pants	
Tri-Certified Pants	
Nomex [®] Shorts	
FireWear[®] Shirts	4
Bravo	
FireWear[®] Pants	4
Deluxe Uniform Trousers	
Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers	
100% Cotton Shirts	5
Bravo	
Brigade [™] , Safety Panel	
Station Polo	
Station Crew Neck T-Shirts	
100% Cotton Pants and Shorts	5
Deluxe Uniform Trousers	
Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers	
Western Jeans	
BDU Attack Pants	
Pleated Traditional Shorts	
EMS Pleated Shorts and Flat Front Shorts	
Poly/Cotton Shirts	6
Brigade [™] , Safety Panel	
Bravo	
Poly/Cotton Pants	6
Deluxe Uniform Trousers	
Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers	
EMS Pants	
Job Shirt	7
Job Shirt	
Outerwear	7
Action Line Jacket and Quilted Liner	
Alteration and Customizing	8
Packaging	9
Closeout	9
Measuring for LION StationWear[™]	10
Garment Sizing	11-12
Lot/Part Number Index	13-16
2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty	17

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Nomex® IIIA



Shirts

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
1457-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00
1457NVF-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Navy	Female	\$145.00
1457BK-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Black	Unisex	\$145.00
1457BKF-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Black	Female	\$145.00
1457LS-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Navy	Unisex	\$165.00
1457LNVF-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Navy	Female	\$165.00
1457LSBK-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Black	Unisex	\$170.00
1457LBKF-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke	Black	Female	\$165.00
1458-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00
1458BK-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke	Black	Unisex	\$145.00
1458LS-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke	Navy	Unisex	\$170.00
1458LSBK-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke	Black	Unisex	\$170.00
1455-20	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00
1455NVF-20	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$145.00
1455LNVF-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$165.00
1455LSE-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$165.00
1455SSE-00	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00
0535-10	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00
0235-10	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$165.00
0573-10	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Snap Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Nomex® IIIA



Shirts

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
0515-10	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$145.00
1583-00	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$145.00
0215-10	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$158.00
1283-00	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$158.00
BDU535-30	BDU Attack Shirt, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$225.00

Pants and Shorts

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
2101A-20	Nomex® Duty Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² , Plain Weave	Navy	Male	\$185.00
2106-40	Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$210.00
2106C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$248.00
LL106-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$215.00
LL106BK-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Black	Female	\$215.00
LL106C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$260.00
2106BK-10	Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Black	Male	\$220.00
2242G-00	Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Navy	Male	\$187.00
2242GBK-00	Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Black	Male	\$212.00
WD0135SR-40	BDU Attack Pants, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$295.00
BD1951-30	Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$295.00
BD1951B-30	Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Black	Unisex	\$295.00
BDU1951P-30	Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$316.00
BDU1951B-30	Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Black	Unisex	\$316.00
0148NMXP-00	Nomex® Shorts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$143.00

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

**FireWear®****Shirts**

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
1473-10	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$119.00
1373-10	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$130.00

Pants

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
2160-30	Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$152.00
2160C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$193.00
LL160-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$158.00
LL160C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$204.00

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



100% Cotton



Shirts

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
0527MB-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$72.00
0527MBF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Female	\$72.00
0527NV-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$72.00
0527NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$72.00
0527WH-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	White	Unisex	\$72.00
0527WHF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	White	Female	\$72.00
0227MB-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$78.00
0227MBF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Female	\$78.00
0227NV-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$78.00
0227NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$78.00
0227WH-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	White	Unisex	\$78.00
0227WHF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	White	Female	\$78.00
1432-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$72.00
1332-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$78.00
0420-10	Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$58.00
0420WH-10	Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve	White	Unisex	\$58.00
0430NV-10	Station Crew Neck T-Shirts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, Pocket	Navy	Unisex	\$47.00

Pants and Shorts

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
0150NV-10	Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$82.00
0150NVC-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$107.00
2200-10	Western Jeans with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$87.00
BDU235-30	BDU Attack Pants with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$116.00
0148NVY-30	Pleated Traditional Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$63.00
0148FPKT-10	EMS Flat Front Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$74.00
LL150-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$92.00
LL150C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$119.00

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

**Poly/Cotton****Shirts**

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
1532-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$52.00
1532NVF-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$52.00
1540-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$52.00
1540MBF-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Female	\$52.00
1232-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$58.00
1232NVF-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$58.00
1240-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$58.00
1240MBF-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Female	\$58.00
1571-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	White	Unisex	\$52.00
1571WHF-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	White	Female	\$52.00
1572-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$52.00
1572MBF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Female	\$52.00
1572NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$52.00
1576-20	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$52.00
1271-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	White	Unisex	\$58.00
1271WHF-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	White	Female	\$58.00
1272-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$58.00
1272MBF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Female	\$58.00
1272NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Female	\$58.00
1276-20	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Navy	Unisex	\$58.00

Pants

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
0130-30	Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$68.00
0130C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$82.00
EMTPC-00	EMS Pants with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Male	\$104.00
LL130-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$77.00
LL130C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave	Navy	Female	\$94.00

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Job Shirt

Job Shirt

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
LJB11-10	Job Shirt in 80% Cotton/20% Polyester, 11 oz/yd ² Fleece	Navy	Unisex	\$60.00



Outerwear

Outerwear

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/Female	Price
3432-40	Action Line Jacket in 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, 7.75 oz. Twill Weave	Navy	Unisex	\$82.00
0794-40	Action Line Jacket Liner, Long Sleeve	Black	Unisex	\$46.00

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Alteration and Customizing

Shirts — Pants — Outerwear

Lot No.	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width	List Price
8839MB-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue	\$3.00
8839-10	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$3.00
8839BK-10	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black	\$3.00
8839C-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy	\$3.00
8839CWH-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White	\$3.00
8839CMB-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$3.00
8839CGY-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey	\$3.00
8839P-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy	\$3.00
8839PMB-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$3.00
8839PWH-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Twill - White	\$3.00
Lot No.	Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width	List Price
8840-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$4.00
8840MB-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue	\$4.00
Lot No.	Name/Rank Roll – 144 Yards/1.5" Width	List Price
8839CMBR-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Medium Blue	\$260.00
8839CR-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Navy	\$260.00
8839CGYR-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Grey	\$260.00
8839R-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$260.00
Lot No.	Epaulets	List Price
9414-A-30+B	Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy	\$11.00
9414-B+B	Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$11.00
9414-K-20+R	Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$11.00
9414-BK+R	Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black	\$11.00
9415-A-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy	\$11.00
9415-B-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$11.00
9415-C-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White	\$11.00
9415-D-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey	\$11.00
Lot No.	Badge Tab – 1" Width	List Price
9427-A-30	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$6.00
9427-B-00	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue	\$6.00
9427-C-40	Badge Tab/Action Line Jacket – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton 5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$6.00
9427-D-00	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Plain Weave - White	\$6.00
9427-K-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$6.00
9427-BK-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black	\$6.00
9429-A-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy	\$6.00
9429-B-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$6.00
9429-C-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White	\$6.00
9429-D-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey	\$6.00

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Alteration, Customizing and Packing

Lot No.	Monogramming	List Price
9264-00	Monogramming (Per Name) Script	\$11.00 ea.
9295-00	Monogramming (Per Name) Block	\$11.00 ea.
Lot No.	Emblems	List Price
FLAGGLD	U.S. Flag, Sewn On (Indicate Placement)	\$6.00 ea.
FLAGGLDR	U.S. Flag, Sewn On Right Sleeve	\$6.00 ea.
9253-00	Sew-On Emblem Provided by Customer	\$4.00 ea.
Lot No.	Tri-Cert Accessories	List Price
TKUPSTRP	6.0 oz. Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Navy for BDU1951P-30 & BD1951-30	\$11.00
TKUPSTBK	6.0 oz Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Black for BDU1951B-30 & BD1951B-30	\$11.00
Lot No.	Pants/Hemming	List Price
9252-00	Hem Trousers to Length	\$6.00 ea.
Lot No.	Packing by Man and Misc.	List Price
PAKBYMAN-00	Pack by Man/Poly Bagged & Labeled	\$7.00/person
PAKBYMAN-10	Pack by Man/Box by Man & Labeled	\$15.00/person
9032-00	Special Handling for RUSH/EXPEDITED ORDER SHIPMENTS to Non-Stocking Dealers	\$22.00/per order



Closeout

NET Pricing — No Further Discount Applies

Shirts — Pants — Outerwear

Lot No.	Description	Color	Male/ Female	Closeout Price
3206-00	3 Season Jacket	Navy	Male	\$25.00
3215-00	Medic 1™ 3 Season Jacket	Navy	Unisex	\$75.00
EMSPKHV-00	Medic 1™ EMS High Visibility Parka	Yellow	Unisex	\$72.00
EMSLINR2-10	Medic 1™ EMS Optional Quilted Coat Liner	Black	Unisex	\$22.00
1374-00	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$65.00
1474-00	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve	Medium Blue	Unisex	\$55.00

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Measuring for LION StationWear™

MEASURING

How to Measure

Have someone else measure you. Keep tape straight, but not tight. Measure over undergarments or other clothing that will be worn under your uniform. If your measurements fall between two sizes, order the larger size.

Male Measuring Guide and Tips

Chest: Measure around the fullest part of chest, keeping tape up under arms and across the shoulder blades. See measurement **A**.

Waist: Measure around waist over shirt (not slacks) at position you wear slacks. Keep one finger between tape and body. Or, measure the waistband of a well fitting pair of similar slacks (zipped and closed). See measurement **B**.

Sleeve: Measure from center of neck at back of collar, over the shoulder, along arm, behind elbow, to wrist bone. (Or, take marked sleeve length sizing from a dress shirt that fits you properly.) See measurement **C**.

Inseam length: Lay well-fitting, similarly styled pair of slacks flat with crease at back and front. Lift one leg and measure from crotch seam to bottom of slacks leg. See measurement **D**.

Center Back Length (CBL): Measure from the center bottom of the outer collar band to the center point of the end of the tail. See measurement **E**.

Neck: On a shirt that fits you well, lay collar flat. Measure collar from center of collar button to far end of collar buttonhole. Or, measure comfortably around neck. See measurement **L**.

Female Measuring Guide and Tips

Bust: Holding tape gently, measure around fullest part of bust. Keep tape straight and level. See measurement **F**.

Waist: Measure around the smallest part of natural waistline. Hold tape firmly, but not tightly. Keep the tape level and be sure to stand naturally. See measurement **G**.

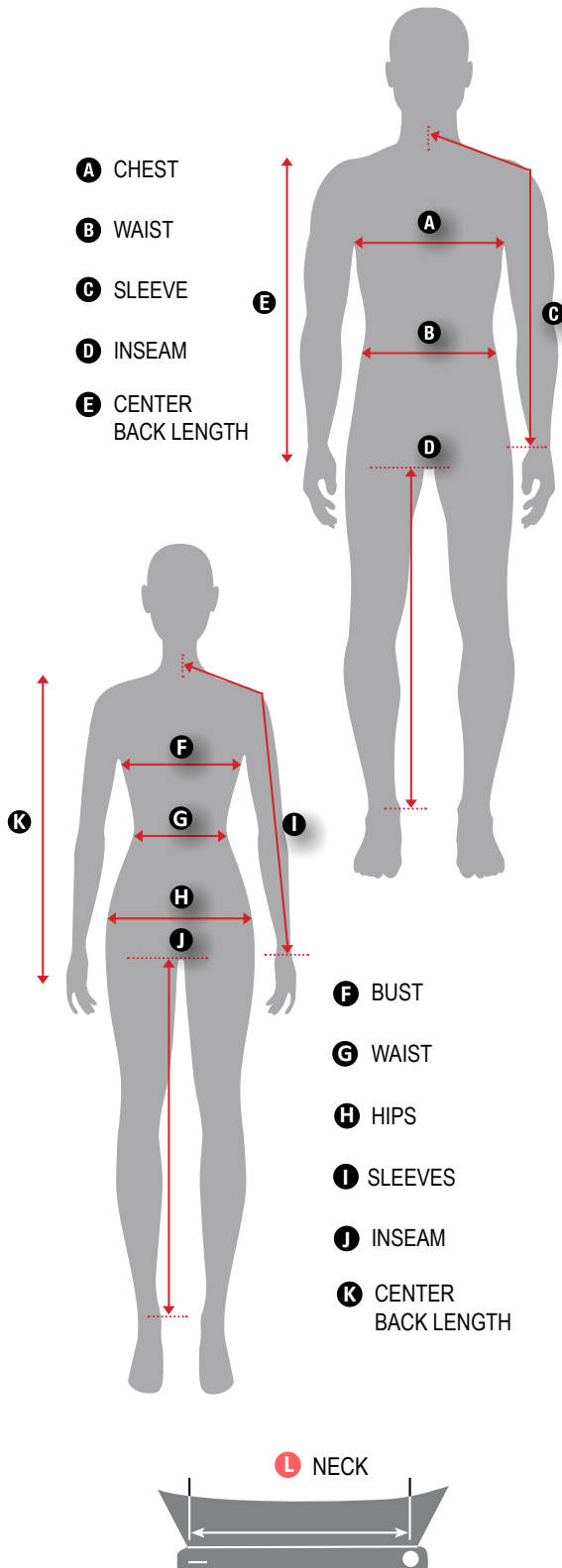
Hips: Measure around the fullest part of hips. Hold the tape measure firmly, but not tightly. Keep the tape measure straight and level. See measurement **H**.

Sleeve: Measure from center of neck at back of collar, over the shoulder, along arm, behind elbow, to wrist bone. (Or, take marked sleeve length sizing from a dress shirt that fits you properly.) See measurement **I**.

Inseam length: Lay well-fitting, similarly styled pair of slacks flat with crease at back and front. Lift one leg and measure from crotch seam to bottom of slacks leg. See measurement **J**.

Center Back Length (CBL): Measure from the center bottom of the outer collar band to the center point of the end of the tail. See measurement **K**.

Neck: On a shirt that fits you well, lay collar flat. Measure collar from center of collar button to far end of collar buttonhole. Or, measure comfortably around neck. See measurement **L**.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Garment Sizing

MALE/UNISEX SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS

SIZE	XS	S	M	MT*	L	LT*	XL	XLT*	2XL	2XLT*	3XL	3XLT*	4XLM	4XLT*
NECK	13-13.5"	14-14.5"	15-15.5"	15-15.5"	16-16.5"	16-16.5"	17-17.5"	17-17.5"	18-18.5"	18-18.5"	19-19.5"	19-19.5"	20-20.5"	20-20.5"
CHEST	34-37"	38-41"	42-45"	42-45"	46-48"	46-48"	49-52"	49-52"	53-56"	53-56"	57-60"	57-60"	61-64"	61-64"
CBL	30.5"	31"	31.5"	33.5"	32"	34"	32.5"	34.5"	33"	35"	33.5"	35.5"	34"	36"

**"T" = Additional 2" in CBL (Center Back Length)

MALE/UNISEX LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS

SIZE	XSM	SM	MM	ML*	LM	LL*	XLM	XLL*	2XLM	2XLL*	3XLM	3XLL*	4XLM	4XLL*
NECK	13-13.5"	14-14.5"	15-15.5"	15-15.5"	16-16.5"	16-16.5"	17-17.5"	17-17.5"	18-18.5"	18-18.5"	19-19.5"	19-19.5"	20-20.5"	20-20.5"
CHEST	34-37"	38-41"	42-45"	42-45"	46-48"	46-48"	49-52"	49-52"	53-56"	53-56"	57-60"	57-60"	61-64"	61-64"
CBL	30.5"	31"	31.5"	33.5"	32"	34"	32.5"	34.5"	33"	35"	33.5"	35.5"	34"	36"
SLEEVE	33"	33"	33"	35"	32"	37"	35"	37"	35"	37"	35"	37"	35"	37"

**"L" = Additional 2" in CBL (Center Back Length)

FEMALE/SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS

SIZE	2 (S) (T)	4 (S) (T)	6 (S) (T)	8 (S) (T)	10 (S) (T)	12 (S) (T)	14 (S) (T)	16 (S) (T)	18 (S) (T)	20 (S) (T)	22 (S) (T)	24 (S) (T)
NECK	12.5"	13"	13.5"	14.5"	15"	15.5"	16"	16.5"	17"	17.5"	18"	18.5"
CHEST	38"	39"	40"	41"	42.5"	44"	45.5"	47.5"	50.5"	52.5"	54.5"	56.5"
CBL	27.25"	27.5"	27.75"	28"	28.25"	28.5"	28.5"	29.5"	29.5"	30.5"	30.5"	31.5"

**"S" = Short Length/Minus 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)

**"T" = Long Length/Additional 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)

Female Shirts Available on a "Made to Order" Basis

FEMALE/LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS

SIZE	2 (S) (L)	4 (S) (L)	6 (S) (L)	8 (S) (L)	10 (S) (L)	12 (S) (L)	14 (S) (L)	16 (S) (L)	18 (S) (L)	20 (S) (L)	22 (S) (L)	24 (S) (L)
NECK	12.5"	13"	13.5"	14.5"	15"	15.5"	16"	16.5"	17"	17.5"	18"	18.5"
CHEST	38"	39"	40"	41"	42.5"	44"	45.5"	47.5"	50.5"	52.5"	54.5"	56.5"
CBL	27.25"	27.5"	27.75"	28"	28.25"	28.5"	28.5"	29.5"	29.5"	30.5"	30.5"	31.5"
SLEEVE	29.25"	30.5"	30.75"	31"	31.25"	31.5"	31.75"	32"	32.25"	32.5"	32.75"	33"

**"S" = Short Length/Minus 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)

**"L" = Long Length/Additional 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)

Female Shirts Available on a "Made to Order" Basis

MALE/DELUXE/DELUXE 6-POCKET/EMS/HEAVY WEIGHT DUTY/DUTY PANTS/SHORTS/WESTERN JEANS

SIZE	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
WAIST	28"	29"	30"	31"	32"	33"	34"	35"	36"	37"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"

Pants Unfinished Inseam Length: 37.5"

Shorts Inseam Length: 11"

FEMALE/DELUXE/DELUXE 6-POCKET

Point of Measurement	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
WAIST	28"	30"	31.5"	33"	34.5"	36"	37"	38"	38.5"	39"	42"	43.5"	45.5"	48"	50"
HIP	38"	40"	41.5"	43.25"	44"	45.5"	47"	48"	50"	52"	53.5"	55"	57"	58.5"	61"

Unfinished Inseam Length: 36"

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Garment Sizing

MALE/UNISEX BDU ATTACK PANTS

SIZE	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
WAIST	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"

Finished Inseam Lengths: S-31", R-33" and L-35"

MALE/UNISEX TRI-CERTIFIED PANTS

SIZE	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
WAIST	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"

Unfinished Inseam Length: 37.5"

POLO SHIRT/T-SHIRT

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CHEST	30-33"	34-37"	38-41"	42-45"	46-49"	50-53"	54-57"	58-61"	62-65"

JOB SHIRT

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
CHEST	36-39"	40-43"	44-47"	48-51"	52-55"	56-59"	60-63"	64-67"	68-71"

ACTION LINE JACKET/LINER

SIZE	XS	S	SL*	M	ML*	L	LL*	XL	XLL*	2XL	2XLL*	3XL	3XLL*	4XL	4XLL*
CHEST	40-42"	44-46"	44-46"	48-50"	52-54"	52-54"	52-54"	56-58"	56-58"	60-62"	60-62"	64-66"	64-66"	68-70"	68-70"
CBL	26"	26.5"	28.5"	27"	29"	27.5"	29.5"	28"	30"	28.5"	30.5"	29"	31"	29.5"	31.5"
SLEEVE	33"	33"	35"	35"	37"	36"	38"	36"	38"	37"	39"	37"	39"	38"	40"

**"L" = Additional 2" in CBL (Center Back Length)

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Nomex® IIIA	Price	Page #
0148NMP-00	Nomex® Shorts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$143.00	3
0215-10	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$158.00	3
0235-10	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$165.00	2
0515-10	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	3
0535-10	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	2
0573-10	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Snap Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1283-00	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$158.00	3
1455-20	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1455NVF-20	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$147.00	2
1455LNVF-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$165.00	2
1455LSE-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$165.00	2
1455SSE-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1457-10	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1457NVF-10	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Female	\$147.00	2
1457BK-10	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1457BKF-10	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Female	\$147.00	2
1457LS-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Unisex	\$165.00	2
1457LNVF-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Female	\$165.00	2
1457LSBK-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Unisex	\$170.00	2
1457LBKF-10	Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Female	\$165.00	2
1458-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke, Navy, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1458BK-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke, Black, Unisex	\$147.00	2
1458LS-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke, Navy, Unisex	\$170.00	2
1458LSBK-00	Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke, Black, Unisex	\$170.00	2
1583-00	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$147.00	3
2101A-20	Nomex® Duty Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² , Plain Weave, Navy, Male	\$185.00	3
2106-40	Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$210.00	3
2106BK-10	Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Black, Male	\$220.00	3
2106C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$248.00	3
2242G-00	Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Male	\$187.00	3
2242GBK-00	Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Black, Male	\$212.00	3
BD1951-30	Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$295.00	3
BD1951B-30	Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Black, Unisex	\$295.00	3
BDU535-30	BDU Attack Shirt, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$225.00	3
BDU1951B-30	Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Black	\$316.00	3
BDU1951P-30	Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$316.00	3

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Nomex® IIIA	Price	Page #
LL106-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$215.00	3
LL106BK-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Black, Female	\$215.00	3
LL106C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$260.00	3
WD0135SR-40	BDU Attack Pants, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$295.00	3
Lot No.	FireWear®	Price	Page #
1373-10	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$130.00	4
1473-10	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$119.00	4
2160-30	Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$152.00	4
2160C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$193.00	4
LL160-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$158.00	4
LL160C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$204.00	4
Lot No.	100% Cotton	Price	Page #
0148FPKT-10	EMS Flat Front Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$74.00	5
0148NVY-30	Pleated Traditional Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$63.00	5
0150NV-10	Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$82.00	5
0150NVC-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$107.00	5
0227MB-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$78.00	5
0227MBF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female	\$78.00	5
0227NV-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$78.00	5
0227NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$78.00	5
0227WH-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Unisex	\$78.00	5
0227WHF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Female	\$78.00	5
0420-10	Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$58.00	5
0420WH-10	Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, White, Unisex	\$58.00	5
0430NV-10	Station Crew Neck T-Shirts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, Pocket, Navy, Unisex	\$47.00	5
0527MB-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$72.00	5
0527MBF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female	\$72.00	5
0527NV-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$72.00	5
0527NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$72.00	5
0527WH-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Unisex	\$72.00	5
0527WHF-00	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Female	\$72.00	5
1332-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$78.00	5
1432-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$72.00	5
2200-10	Western Jeans with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$87.00	5
BDU235-30	BDU Attack Pants with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$116.00	5
LL150-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$92.00	5
LL150C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$119.00	5

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Poly/Cotton	Price	Page #
0130-30	Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$68.00	6
0130C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$82.00	6
1232-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$58.00	6
1232NVF-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$58.00	6
1240-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$58.00	6
1240MBF-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female	\$58.00	6
1271-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Unisex	\$58.00	6
1271WHF-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Female	\$58.00	6
1272-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$58.00	6
1272MBF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female	\$58.00	6
1272NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$58.00	6
1276-20	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$58.00	6
1532-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$52.00	6
1532NVF-30	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$52.00	6
1540-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$52.00	6
1540MBF-00	Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female	\$52.00	6
1571-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Unisex	\$52.00	6
1571WHF-10	Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Female	\$52.00	6
1572-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$52.00	6
1572MBF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female	\$52.00	6
1572NVF-20	Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female	\$52.00	6
1576-20	Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex	\$52.00	6
EMTPC-00	EMS Pants with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male	\$104.00	6
LL130-00	Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$77.00	6
LL130C-00	Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female	\$94.00	6
Lot No.	Job Shirt	Price	Page #
LJB11-10	Job Shirt in 80% Cotton/20% Polyester, 11 oz/yd ² Fleece, Navy, Unisex	\$60.00	7
Lot No.	Outerwear	Price	Page #
0794-40	Action Line Jacket Liner, Long Sleeve, Black, Unisex	\$46.00	7
3432-40	Action Line Jacket in 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, 7.75 oz. Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex	\$82.00	7
Lot No.	Alteration and Customizing	Price	Page #
8839MB-00	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue	\$3.00	8
8839-10	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$3.00	8
8839BK-10	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black	\$3.00	8
8839C-00	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy	\$3.00	8
8839CWH-00	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White	\$3.00	8
8839CMB-00	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$3.00	8
8839CGY-00	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey	\$3.00	8
8839P-00	Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy	\$3.00	8

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

Lot No.	Alteration and Customizing	Price	Page #
8839PMB-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$3.00	8
8839PWH-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Twill - White	\$3.00	8
8840-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$4.00	8
8840MB-00	Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue	\$4.00	8
8839CMBR-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Medium Blue	\$260.00	8
8839CR-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Navy	\$260.00	8
8839CGYR-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Grey	\$260.00	8
8839R-00	One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$260.00	8
9414-A-30+B	Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy	\$11.00	8
9414-B+B	Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$11.00	8
9414-K-20+R	Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$11.00	8
9414-BK+R	Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black	\$11.00	8
9415-A-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy	\$11.00	8
9415-B-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$11.00	8
9415-C-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White	\$11.00	8
9415-D-10	Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey	\$11.00	8
9427-A-30	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$6.00	8
9427-B-00	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue	\$6.00	8
9427-C-40	Badge Tab/Action Line Jacket – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton 5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$6.00	8
9427-D-00	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Plain Weave - White	\$6.00	8
9427-K-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy	\$6.00	8
9427-BK-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5oz Plain Weave - Black	\$6.00	8
9429-A-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy	\$6.00	8
9429-B-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue	\$6.00	8
9429-C-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White	\$6.00	8
9429-D-10	Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey	\$6.00	8
9264-00	Monogramming (Per Name) Script	\$11.00 ea.	9
9295-00	Monogramming (Per Name) Block	\$11.00 ea.	9
FLAGGLD	U.S. Flag, Sewn On (Indicate Placement)	\$6.00 ea.	9
FLAGGLDR	U.S. Flag, Sewn On Right Sleeve	\$6.00 ea.	9
9253-00	Sew-On Emblem Provided by Customer	\$4.00 ea.	9
TKUPSTRP	6.0 oz. Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Navy for BDU1951P-30 & BD1951-30	\$11.00	9
TKUPSTBK	6.0 oz Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Black for BDU1951B-30 & BD1951B-30	\$11.00	9
9252-00	Hem Trousers to Length	\$6.00 ea.	9
Lot No.	Packaging	Price	Page #
PAKBYMAN-00	Pack by man/Poly Bagged and Labeled	\$7.00/person	9
PAKBYMAN-10	Pack by Man/Box by Man and Labeled	\$15.00/person	9
9032-00	Special Handling for RUSH/EXPEDITED ORDER SHIPMENTS to non-stocking dealers	\$22.00/order	9
Lot No.	Closeout	Price	Page #
3206-00	3 Season Jacket, Navy, Male	\$25.00	9
3215-00	Medic 1™ 3 Season Jacket, Navy, Unisex	\$75.00	9
EMSLINR2-10	Medic 1™ EMS Optional Quilted Coat Liner, Black, Unisex	\$22.00	9
EMSPKHV-00	Medic 1™ EMS High Visibility Parka, Yellow, Unisex	\$72.00	9
1374-00	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$65.00	9
1474-00	Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex	\$55.00	9

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or made-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com/content/comfortable-durable-and-safe>

Battalion, Brigade and Medic 1 are trademarks of LION Group, Inc.
Nomex is registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.
FireWear is a registered trademark of Springfield LLC.

TR51™ TECHNICAL RESCUE AND RECOVERY ENSEMBLE PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.





Table of Contents

TR51™ Technical Rescue and Recovery Ensemble	2
TR51™ Options	
Coat Options	3
Pants Options	3
Miscellaneous Options and Hardware	3
Pocket Options	4
Lettering Options	5
Sizing	5
2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty	6

Online Warranty Registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION TR51™ Technical Rescue and Recovery Ensemble purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/rescue-wear-warranty-registration>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to provide valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®



TR51™ Technical Rescue and Recovery Ensemble

A versatile, dual-certified technical rescue outfit – comfortable and lightweight. Certified to meet NFPA 1951 Technical Rescue and Recovery Requirements and NFPA 1999 when shell and moisture barrier/liner are both worn. Certified to meet NFPA 1951 Technical Rescue Utility Requirements when shell is worn without moisture barrier/liner.

Standard on coat:

- Bi-swing back and underarm bellows
- Self-fabric elbow reinforcements
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- 3" overlapping collar
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap and water channel
- Removable CROSSTECH® S/R moisture barrier liner
- **Garment is certified to NFPA 1951 Utility when shell only is worn**

Standard on pants:

- Self-fabric knee reinforcements
- Pants cuffs have self-fabric reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closure
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Self-fabric reinforced seat
- Removable CROSSTECH® S/R moisture barrier liner
- **Garment is certified to NFPA 1951 Utility when shell only is worn**

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Model CSRM-29, CSRM-32 and CSRM-35 Female Models CSRF-26 and CSRF-29

26", 29", 32" and 35" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.0 oz./yd ² Nomex® IIIA Ripstop Black	6.0 oz./yd ² PBI® Triguard Natural	5.3 oz./yd ² Millenia™ Light Natural
	\$745	\$806	\$900

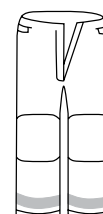
PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSRM Female Model PSRF

Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.0 oz./yd ² Nomex® IIIA Ripstop Black	6.0 oz./yd ² PBI® Triguard Natural	5.3 oz./yd ² Millenia™ Light Natural
	\$600	\$672	\$771

TRIM PATTERNS — Required for compliant gear



Item #	Trim Pattern	3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)	Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)
CT104	3" NFPA coat trim pattern	\$126	\$126
CT204	3" New York City coat trim pattern	\$162	\$162
PTC4	3" stripe above pants cuffs	\$37	\$37



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice

**TR51™ Options**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

COAT OPTIONS

Item #	Description	Nomex® Ripstop	Millenia™ Light
		PBI® Natural	
CC725*	Self-fabric cuffs	\$5	\$5
FF247*	Black outer shell fabric front facings with liner zipper and .75" hook	\$46	\$46
FSRM*	Nomex® Fleece winter liner male	\$384	\$384
FSRF*	Nomex® Fleece winter liner female	\$384	\$384
HD001	Three piece self-fabric, hide-away-hood with moisture barrier and self-fabric string pull	\$134	\$150
FLS503	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", self-fabric with #703 hook riveted to shell	\$20	\$21
FLS554	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5", self-fabric with #703 hook riveted to shell	\$20	\$21
FLS556	Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell	\$5	\$5
MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$6	\$6
SF224	External 2.5" storm flap	\$42	\$51

***Optional Nomex® Fleece Jacket**

Can be worn as a winter liner zipped into the TR51™ Coat or as a stand-alone jacket. Features a thermoplastic zipper, stand-up collar and elasticized hem and cuff. Must order FF247 and CC725 for the fleece connection.

PANTS OPTIONS

Item #	Description	Nomex® Ripstop	Millenia™ Light
		PBI® Natural	
BHS013	2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle	\$75	\$75
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$34	\$34
BL007	Three belt loops, .4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners	\$42	\$46
KP208	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements	\$28	\$28
KP210	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad	\$47	\$47
KP218	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad	\$20	\$20
PC515	Self-fabric cuff with (3) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached, required with PMO215	\$17	\$17
PC516	Polymer-coated aramid cuff with (2) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached	N/C	N/C
PC517	Polymer-coated aramid cuff with (3) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached, required with PMO215	\$17	\$17
PMO206	Padded knee reinforcement in pocket on inside of pants shell, hook and loop closure, with replaceable 2-layer Lite-N-Dri™ pads in each knee pocket	\$34	\$34
PMO209	Padded knee reinforcement in pocket on inside of pants shell, hook and loop closure, with replaceable pair of 4-layer Lite-N-Dri™ pads in each knee pocket	\$51	\$51
PMO210	(4) 2" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment	\$24	\$24
PMO215	18" zipper leg insert, also requires PC515 and PLW222	\$81	\$91
PLW222	Zipper leg wedge insert, required with PMO215	\$28	\$28

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Nomex® Ripstop	Millenia™ Light
		PBI® Natural	
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$21	\$21
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$21	\$21
EM4	Canadian flag emblem sewn on	\$21	\$21

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



TR51™ Options

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

POCKETS

Item #	Description	Nomex® Ripstop	Millenia™ Light
		PBI® Natural	
RP514	Radio pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton fully lined three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$37 ea.	\$46 ea.
RP553	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$30 ea.	\$42 ea.
RP799	Radio pockets, 3" x 7" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$42 ea.	\$47 ea.
RP800	Radio pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton fully lined three sides inside pocket and flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap, antenna notch	\$42 ea.	\$47 ea.
RP843	Radio pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 2", CROSSTECH® SR lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch on left side	\$46 ea.	\$53 ea.
RP844	Radio pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 2", pocket and flap CROSSTECH® SR lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop and one snap closure, antenna notch on left side	\$48 ea.	\$57 ea.
HP567	8.5" x 9" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap - <i>for 29" coats use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$116 pr.	\$164 pr.
HP573	8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap - <i>for 26" coats use HP600 (8.5" x 7") (same price)</i>	\$116 pr.	\$164 pr.
HP597	9" x 7" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar® twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab	\$154 pr.	\$178 pr.
HP600	8.5" x 7" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap	\$116 pr.	\$164 pr.
FBP574	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined three sides inside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap - <i>use FBP1006 for 26" coats (same price)</i>	\$114 pr.	\$150 pr.
FBP651	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap	\$138 pr.	\$172 pr.
FBP1006	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 7" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined three sides inside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap	\$114 pr.	\$148 pr.
MP713	3.5" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$24 ea.	\$27 ea.
MP546	5" x 6" utility patch pocket with double stitched divider in center, two pieces 1" x 1" hook and loop closure	\$45 ea.	\$51 ea.
PPP537*	6.5" w x 6" h pants patch pocket, no reinforcement, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$46 pr.	\$52 pr.
SBP622	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined four sides inside pocket, self-fabric 5" up outside on pocket to form three compartments (4" on bellows side, 1" middle, 3" front side), two pieces 1" x 2" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$124 pr.	\$158 pr.

*Pants pocket only.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



TR51™ Options

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

LETTER PATCHES

Item #	Description	Nomex® Ripstop	Millenia™ Light
		PBI® Natural	
LP15	4" x 15" one line letter patch	\$18	\$21
LP20	8" x 15" two line letter patch	\$21	\$28
LP1	4" x 18" one line letter patch	\$19	\$23
LP3	12" x 18" three line letter patch	\$23	\$40
LP4	2.5" x 2.5" letter patch	\$10	\$18
LP14	2.5" x 4.5" letter patch	\$16	\$19
LPV2	Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches	\$23	\$23

NAME LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RNS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line
LTSL3RNS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$46 per line
LTSL2YNS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line
LTSL3YNS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$46 per line

ID LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RIS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$17 per line
LTSL3RIS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$19 per line
LTSL2YIS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$17 per line
LTSL3YIS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$19 per line

ACCESSORIES — H-Back Suspenders

Item #	Description	Price
SB336T	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$64
SB342T	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	\$64
SB348T	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	\$64
SB354T	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	\$64

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



TR51™ Sizing

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE COAT

Chest	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"
Sleeve	33"	34"	34"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE COAT

Chest	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"
Sleeve	31"	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE PANTS

Waist	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"
Inseam	XS (26") S (28") M(30") L(32") XL (34")													

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE PANTS

Waist	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"
Inseam	XS (24") S (26") M(28") L(30") XL (32")												

MALE SIZING CHART FOR FLEECE LINER

Coat Shell Size	32" & 34"	36" & 38"	40" & 42"	44" & 46"	48" & 50"	52" & 54"	56" & 58"	60" & 62"
Fleece Liner Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR FLEECE LINER

Coat Shell Size	30" & 32"	34" & 36"	38" & 40"	42" & 44"	46" & 48"	50" & 52"	54" & 56"	58" & 60"
Fleece Liner Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com/turnouts>

Lite-N-Dri, SemperDri and TR51 are trademarks of Lion Group, Inc.

Nomex and Kevlar are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Oralite is a registered trademark of ORAFOL International Inc.

3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.

CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.

Millenia is a trademark of TenCate Protective Fabrics.

PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products, Inc.

TURNOUTS AND ACCESSORIES

PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

Table of Contents

IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems	1
Turnout Outer Shell Descriptions	2
Turnout Liner System Descriptions	3
LION Turnout Overview	4
V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat – IsoDri®	5
V-Force® Coat – IsoDri®	6
V-Force® Belted Pants – IsoDri®	7
V-Force® Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants – IsoDri®	8
V-Force® High-Back Pants – IsoDri®	9
V-Force® Lumbar Pants – IsoDri®	10
Super-Deluxe™ Coat – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri®	11
Super-Deluxe™ Pants – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri®	12
Super Pants™ – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri®	13
Deluxe High-Back™ Pants – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri®	14
Liberty™ Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri®	15
Traditional Series Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri®	16
Turnout Gear Options	17
Trim Patterns	17
Custom Lettering	18
V-Force® Options	19-22
LION Turnout Options	23-29
Pockets	30-35
Proximity Gear	36
Aero Super-Deluxe™ Coat and Aero Super-Deluxe™ Pants	36
Options and Pockets	37
Turnout Gear Accessories	38-39
Suspenders	38-39
Measuring Guide	40
Compatibility and Proper Fit	41
Instructions for Measuring Turnout Gear	42-43
2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty	44
Item/Part Number Index	45-54

Note: All prices shown are suggested retail list, USD.

IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems

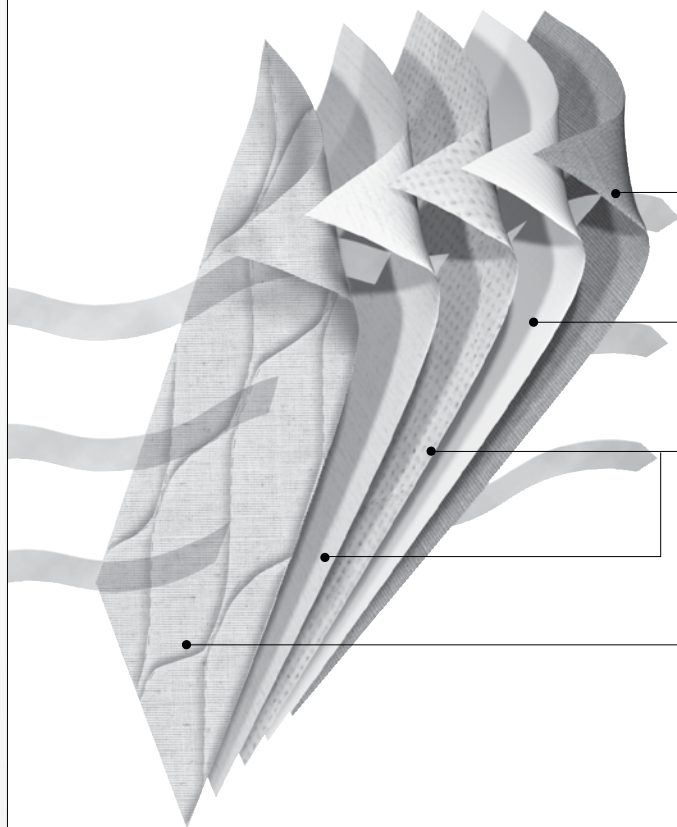
Less weight and faster drying means more comfort

When you're wearing SCBA and dragging a fully charged 1 3/4" hose line, the last thing you need is your gear sucking up water and adding more weight to what you're already lugging around. Because IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems sheds water, you're working lighter and more comfortably.

And, how many times have you had to work in wet and clammy turnout gear because it hadn't dried from an earlier run? Firefighters wearing gear with IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems report their gear has been dry and comfortable in less than 30 minutes.

How IsoDri® Works

IsoDri® is more than just an outer shell that resists water penetration and absorption. It is a complete system of components (outer shell, moisture barrier, thermal barrier and wristlets) that works together to reduce the water in your turnout gear and the dangers that water presents.



Outer shell is treated with Teflon® F-PPE to reduce moisture intake from outside sources such as hose water and rain.

Moisture barrier allows body heat, in the form of vapor, to escape, but keeps liquid out.

Thermal barrier is treated with a durable water repellent finish to shed moisture generated by the body and maintain high thermal performance. Apertured AraFlo® promotes air permeability to allow vapor released by the body to be more easily transported away from the skin.

Face cloth wicks perspiration away from the body. Filament face cloth enhances lubricity and comfort.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Turnout Outer Shells

Outer Shell Criteria

The outer shell probably has the most demanding role in the total configuration of a turnout. It has two critical functions: to resist ignition from direct flame impingement and to protect the internal layers from rips, tears, slashes, abrasion, etc. Some outer shell materials can have modest impact on TPP tests or can resist water absorption better than others. However, the real test of an outer shell material is its ability to maintain its protective qualities under high thermal loads and its ability to stand up to the rough-and-tumble life on the fireground.

Outer Shell Descriptions



PBI MAX® 6.0 oz/yd² / PBI MAX® 7.0 oz/yd²

A blend of 70% PBI Dominant PBI®/Kevlar® spun yarns and 30% 600 denier (400 denier for 6.0 oz/yd²) Kevlar® filament for high levels of abrasion and tear resistance. PBI® MAX is woven in a twill weave for flexibility and comfort. Includes Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellant finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). Available in natural and black.



PBI Matrix®

60% Kevlar®/40% PBI® fabric blend with a matrix of 600 denier filament Kevlar® cables inserted for improved tear and abrasion resistance. Delivers outstanding thermal protective performance and water repellency. Includes Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellant finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). Available in natural, PBI® Matrix is 7.25 oz/yd² in weight.



Armor AP™

A blend of 65% Kevlar® (80% Nomex®/Kevlar® spun yarns and 20% Kevlar® filament yarns) and 35% Nomex®. Armor AP™ is constructed of a 6.5 oz/yd² comfort twill with filament twill technology weave for improved comfort/flexibility, strength/durability and protection. Available in gold, khaki and black, Armor AP™ fabric includes a Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellant finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). (Khaki color contains Nomex®/Kevlar®/Teijinconex® spun yarns.)



Fusion™

A balanced blend of producer-dyed Kevlar® and producer-dyed Nomex® in a rugged 7.0 oz/yd² ripstop weave. Producer dying delivers better color performance and consistency, but also reduces stress on the fabric from finishing. Includes Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellant finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). Available in gold and black.



Advance®

60% Kevlar®/40% Nomex® blend fabric in a 7.0 oz/yd² ripstop weave for added strength. Available in gold, yellow, black and khaki with a Super Shelltite™ finish for good water resistance.



Nomex® IIIA

Available in a 7.5 oz/yd² plain weave construction in a variety of colors, as well as undyed natural (off-white). A workhorse fabric with excellent resistance to rips, tears and abrasion. Nomex® IIIA has lower thermal stability under extreme temperatures than many other outer shells because it contains a lower percentage of Kevlar®, the “muscle fiber” in most turnout gear.

Thermal Enhancement System

SemperDri™ Thermal Enhancement

SemperDri™ employs a special Teflon® treated thermal lining material to reduce absorption, so the fabric stays drier and lighter. SemperDri™ material is used in the lower 9” of the legs of the turnout pants, in the waterwells of the coat sleeves and in the shoulder/yoke area of the coat liners. In comparative field tests, garments using the SemperDri™ system were noticeably lighter in weight after structural firefighting activities and training exercises involving high volumes of water.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Turnout Liner Systems

Traditional Liner System — Moisture barrier and thermal liner sewn together.

Separable Liner System — Thermal liner and moisture barrier attach to each other with a combination of zippers and hook and loop. Makes inspection, cleaning, repair and/or replacement easier. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat and pants models.

Vented Moisture Barrier — Features a circumferential opening at the torso mid-section with two-inch overlap and bartack reinforcements. The vented moisture barrier increases heat loss performance while maintaining thermal and moisture protection. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat models.

Liner Descriptions

1st Digit - Thermal Liner Code 2nd Digit - Moisture Barrier Code

isodri	C4 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo® Dri, Stedair 4000/Nomex® pajama check laminated membrane.
isodri	C6 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH® 3-Layer. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Nomex® IIIA Chambray Dri face cloth.
isodri	C7 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Nomex® IIIA Chambray Dri face cloth.
isodri	K3 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo® Dri, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89™.
isodri	K4 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo® Dri, Stedair 4000/Nomex® pajama check laminated membrane.
isodri	K6 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH® 3-Layer. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane.
isodri	K7 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
isodri	K9 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 4.6 oz. Gore RT7100™ non-woven aramid laminated to a PTFE membrane.
isodri	P8 Aramid/FR Rayon twill weave face cloth laminated to an enhanced bi-component ePTFE membrane. Meta-aramid/para-aramid three-dimensional non-woven batting laminated to an ePTFE film. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to an ePTFE film.
isodri	X7 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Nomex® IIIA Chambray Dri face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri.
	D3 Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89™.
	D4 Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting, Stedair 4000/Nomex® pajama check laminated membrane.
	D7 Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
	D9 Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100™ PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.
	J7 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
	J9 Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100™ PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.



The most technically advanced turnouts available

LION Turnouts and cutting-edge safety are synonymous. For decades, LION Turnouts has led the fight against firefighter stress by incorporating innovative design features and materials to deliver the most natural, least restrictive movement possible in Personal Protective Equipment.

Standard features on most custom LION Turnouts

- Extra layer of SemperDri™ thermal protection added to yoke and shoulders of liner to help guard against compression from SCBA. SemperDri™ is also placed at the wrists of the coat and lower legs of the pants to reduce water absorption and keep working weight low.
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System reduces vulnerability to water, steam and flame. When you reach, full protection stays on your wrist.
- 42-stitch bartacks at all stress points for added durability.
- Reinforced cuffs, knees, shoulders and elbows for thermal protection and added wear life.
- Knees with water-resistant Lite-N-Dri™ FR closed-cell cushioning in shell and liner. Won't bind or pull when you're crawling, climbing, bending or kneeling.
- Three-inch contoured comfort collar.
- LION Firefighter Recovery Harness™ (Drag Rescue Device or "DRD").
- Liner Inspection System — Opening allows for complete liner inspection of coat and pants liners without opening seams.
- LION Ventilated Trim™ provides a conduit for the release of moisture vapor.

Options

- Choice of outer shell fabric, thermal liner and moisture barrier.
- Separable liner system.
- Vented moisture barrier.
- Choice of coat and fly closure systems.
- Full selection of pockets and other custom options on coat and pants.
- Shoulders, elbows, knees and coat and pants cuffs reinforced with extra layer of outer shell fabric, polymer-coated aramid, or leather. Shoulders, elbows and knees are also available with extra padding.
- Men's and women's sizes.
- Choose from a variety of NFPA-approved trim patterns.
- LION Lumbar Support System provides adjustable support for the back when integrated into LION Turnouts Super Pants™ or V-Force® pants.
- LION Integrated Rescue Harnesses™, LION Escape Belt and Personal Rescue Systems.
- Contoured throat tab.

Online warranty registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Turnout purchases quickly and easily over the internet at www.lionprotects.com/turnout-warranty-registration. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

Look for the warranty registration information that is printed on every LION Turnout User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide. It reminds you to register your new turnouts and where to find our warranty registration page.

Your feedback helps us to deliver LION Turnouts that are the best in comfort, safety and durability.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

V-Fit® Design

Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32, CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38

Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32

Standard:

- Bi-swing back
- Self-fabric cuff, shoulder and elbow (with darts) reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32, CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38 Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32								
isodri	29", 30.5", 32", 33.5", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
C4	\$822	\$1708	\$1708	\$1966	\$1966	\$1966	\$2041	\$2041
C6	\$1101	\$1987	N/A	\$2245	N/A	\$2245	N/A	\$2320
C7	\$879	\$1765	\$1765	\$2023	\$2023	\$2023	\$2098	\$2098
K3	\$685	\$1571	\$1571	\$1829	N/A	\$1829	N/A	\$1904
K4	\$755	\$1641	\$1641	\$1899	\$1899	\$1899	\$1974	\$1974
K6	\$1017	\$1903	N/A	\$2161	N/A	\$2161	N/A	\$2236
K7	\$812	\$1698	\$1698	\$1956	\$1956	\$1956	\$2031	\$2031
K9	\$716	\$1602	\$1602	\$1860	N/A	\$1860	N/A	\$1935
P8	\$1119	\$2005	N/A	\$2263	N/A	\$2263	N/A	\$2338
X7	\$962	\$1848	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2106	N/A	\$2181

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$131 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$35 to list price for CROSSTECH® codes 4 and 7 liners and \$45 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 19 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 17). LION recommends the V-Force® Bi-Swing coat be worn with V-Force® pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat
Recommended Trim Pattern:



Viz-a-V™ Trim Pattern

Designed especially for the V-Force® coat.
Provides maximum visibility by taking advantage of the coat's unique cut.

V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat
Recommended Pocket Option:



HP598 Handwarmer Pockets

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket lined with SemperDri™. Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also available (HP604).

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® Coat

V-Fit® Design

Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32, CVFM-335 and CVFM-35
Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32

Standard:

- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements
- Self-fabric shoulder reinforcements
- Polymer-coated aramid elbow with a layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32, CVFM-335 and CVFM-35 Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32

isodri	29", 30.5", 32", 33.5" and 35" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$849	\$849	\$1087	\$1087	\$1087	\$1155	\$1155
C4	\$822	\$1671	\$1671	\$1909	\$1909	\$1909	\$1977	\$1977
C6	\$1101	\$1950	N/A	\$2188	N/A	\$2188	N/A	\$2256
C7	\$879	\$1728	\$1728	\$1966	\$1966	\$1966	\$2034	\$2034
K3	\$685	\$1534	\$1534	\$1772	N/A	\$1772	N/A	\$1840
K4	\$755	\$1604	\$1604	\$1842	\$1842	\$1842	\$1910	\$1910
K6	\$1017	\$1866	N/A	\$2104	N/A	\$2104	N/A	\$2172
K7	\$812	\$1661	\$1661	\$1899	\$1899	\$1899	\$1967	\$1967
K9	\$716	\$1565	\$1565	\$1803	N/A	\$1803	N/A	\$1871
P8	\$1119	\$1968	N/A	\$2206	N/A	\$2206	N/A	\$2274
X7	\$962	\$1811	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2049	N/A	\$2117

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$131 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$35 to list price for CROSSTECH® codes 4 and 7 liners and \$45 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 19 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 17). LION recommends the V-Force® coat be worn with V-Force® pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



Viz-a-V™ Trim Pattern

V-Force® Coat Recommended

Pocket Option:



HP598 Handwarmer Pockets

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket lined with SemperDri™. Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also available (HP604).

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® Belted Pants

V-Fit® Design

Male Model PVFM

Female Model PVFF

Standard:

- Low-rise waist with belt loops
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVFM Female Model PVFF								
isodri	Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki						
		\$561	\$561	\$750	\$750	\$750	\$803	\$803
C4	\$604	\$1165	\$1165	\$1354	\$1354	\$1354	\$1407	\$1407
C6	\$812	\$1373	N/A	\$1562	N/A	\$1562	N/A	\$1615
C7	\$651	\$1212	\$1212	\$1401	\$1401	\$1401	\$1454	\$1454
K3	\$464	\$1025	\$1025	\$1214	N/A	\$1214	N/A	\$1267
K4	\$549	\$1110	\$1110	\$1299	\$1299	\$1299	\$1352	\$1352
K6	\$745	\$1306	N/A	\$1495	N/A	\$1495	N/A	\$1548
K7	\$594	\$1155	\$1155	\$1344	\$1344	\$1344	\$1397	\$1397
K9	\$483	\$1044	\$1044	\$1233	N/A	\$1233	N/A	\$1286
P8	\$828	\$1389	N/A	\$1578	N/A	\$1578	N/A	\$1631
X7	\$714	\$1275	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1464	N/A	\$1517

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Suspender Option:



V-Back™ with wire clips
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

V-Force® Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants

V-Fit® Design



Male Model PVUM

Standard:

- Ultra low-rise waist with belt loops
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVUM

isodri	Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki						
		\$561	\$561	\$750	\$750	\$750	\$803	\$803
C4	\$604	\$1165	\$1165	\$1354	\$1354	\$1354	\$1407	\$1407
C6	\$812	\$1373	N/A	\$1562	N/A	\$1562	N/A	\$1615
C7	\$651	\$1212	\$1212	\$1401	\$1401	\$1401	\$1454	\$1454
K3	\$464	\$1025	\$1025	\$1214	N/A	\$1214	N/A	\$1267
K4	\$549	\$1110	\$1110	\$1299	\$1299	\$1299	\$1352	\$1352
K6	\$745	\$1306	N/A	\$1495	N/A	\$1495	N/A	\$1548
K7	\$594	\$1155	\$1155	\$1344	\$1344	\$1344	\$1397	\$1397
K9	\$483	\$1044	\$1044	\$1233	N/A	\$1233	N/A	\$1286
P8	\$828	\$1389	N/A	\$1578	N/A	\$1578	N/A	\$1631
X7	\$714	\$1275	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1464	N/A	\$1517

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Suspender Option:



V-Back™ with wire clips
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® High-Back Pants

V-Fit® Design

Male Model PVHM

Female Model PVHF

Standard:

- 5" high-back panel with hook and loop support pad for LION V-Back™ suspenders (required with these pants)
- Snap tabs in front to fasten V-Back™ suspenders
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- External self-fabric take-up straps with postman slides front pull
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVHM Female Model PVHF

	isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
			6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki						
			\$562	\$562	\$769	\$769	\$769	\$820	\$820
C4		\$604	\$1166	\$1166	\$1373	\$1373	\$1373	\$1424	\$1424
C6		\$812	\$1374	N/A	\$1581	N/A	\$1581	N/A	\$1632
C7		\$651	\$1213	\$1213	\$1420	\$1420	\$1420	\$1471	\$1471
K3		\$464	\$1026	\$1026	\$1233	N/A	\$1233	N/A	\$1284
K4		\$549	\$1111	\$1111	\$1318	\$1318	\$1318	\$1369	\$1369
K6		\$745	\$1307	N/A	\$1514	N/A	\$1514	N/A	\$1565
K7		\$594	\$1156	\$1156	\$1363	\$1363	\$1363	\$1414	\$1414
K9		\$483	\$1045	\$1045	\$1252	N/A	\$1252	N/A	\$1303
P8		\$828	\$1390	N/A	\$1597	N/A	\$1597	N/A	\$1648
X7		\$714	\$1276	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1483	N/A	\$1534

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® High-Back Pants
Required Suspenders:



V-Back™ Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders
Designed especially for the V-Force® High-Back Pants. Red suspenders with padding feature rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel and are available in 36" (SR836), 40" (SR840), and 45" (SR845) lengths.

V-Force® High-Back Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

V-Force® Lumbar Pants

V-Fit® Design

Male Model PVLM*
Female Model PVLF*

Standard:

- Standard waist pants
- Integrated Lumbar Support System
- External self-fabric take-up straps with postman slides front pull
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop pants closure
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVLM Female Model PVLF

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$559	\$559	\$758	\$758	\$758	\$813	\$813
C4	\$628	\$1187	\$1187	\$1386	\$1386	\$1386	\$1441	\$1441
C6	\$843	\$1402	N/A	\$1601	N/A	\$1601	N/A	\$1656
C7	\$675	\$1234	\$1234	\$1433	\$1433	\$1433	\$1488	\$1488
K3	\$486	\$1045	\$1045	\$1244	N/A	\$1244	N/A	\$1299
K4	\$571	\$1130	\$1130	\$1329	\$1329	\$1329	\$1384	\$1384
K6	\$771	\$1330	N/A	\$1529	N/A	\$1529	N/A	\$1584
K7	\$618	\$1177	\$1177	\$1376	\$1376	\$1376	\$1431	\$1431
K9	\$506	\$1065	\$1065	\$1264	N/A	\$1264	N/A	\$1319
P8	\$880	\$1439	N/A	\$1638	N/A	\$1638	N/A	\$1693
X7	\$744	\$1303	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1502	N/A	\$1557

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

* No rear pocket or wide angle fly options are available.

V-Force® Lumbar Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force® Lumbar Pants
Recommended Suspender Option:



V-Back™ with Wire clips
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clips connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular, and 48" (SR848M) long.

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Super-Deluxe™ Coat

Freedom® Design

Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 CSDM-38
Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

Standard:

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Freedom® Elbow
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets (on non-IsoDri® coats)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

isodri	29", 30.5", 32", 33.5", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$723	\$723	\$950	\$950	\$950	\$1009	\$1009
C4	\$830	\$1553	\$1553	\$1780	\$1780	\$1780	\$1839	\$1839
C6	\$1107	\$1830	N/A	\$2057	N/A	\$2057	N/A	\$2116
C7	\$887	\$1610	\$1610	\$1837	\$1837	\$1837	\$1896	\$1896
K3	\$710	\$1433	\$1433	\$1660	N/A	\$1660	N/A	\$1719
K4	\$774	\$1497	\$1497	\$1724	\$1724	\$1724	\$1783	\$1783
K6	\$1044	\$1767	N/A	\$1994	N/A	\$1994	N/A	\$2053
K7	\$836	\$1559	\$1559	\$1786	\$1786	\$1786	\$1845	\$1845
K9	\$738	\$1461	\$1461	\$1688	N/A	\$1688	N/A	\$1747
P8	\$1134	\$1857	N/A	\$2084	N/A	\$2084	N/A	\$2143
X7	\$977	\$1700	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1927	N/A	\$1986

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

	29", 30.5", 32", 33.5", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$655	\$723	\$950	\$1009
D3	\$511	\$1166	\$1234	N/A	N/A
D4	\$579	\$1234	\$1302	N/A	N/A
D7	\$636	\$1291	\$1359	\$1586	\$1645
D9	\$540	\$1195	\$1263	\$1490	\$1549
J7	\$745	\$1400	\$1468	\$1695	\$1754
J9	\$645	\$1300	\$1368	\$1596	\$1654

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$131 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$35 to list price for CROSSTECH® codes 4 and 7 liners and \$45 to list price for code 6.
Add \$27 to list price for RT7100™ (codes 3 and 9) liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 23 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends the Super-Deluxe™ coat be worn with any model LION Turnout pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

DuPont™
Nomex® | **DuPont™**
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Super-Deluxe™ Pants

Freedom® Design

Male Model PSDM

Female Model PSDF

Standard:

- Low-rise waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$370	\$370	\$537	\$537	\$537	\$578	\$578
C4	\$586	\$956	\$956	\$1123	\$1123	\$1123	\$1164	\$1164
C6	\$790	\$1160	N/A	\$1327	N/A	\$1327	N/A	\$1368
C7	\$632	\$1002	\$1002	\$1169	\$1169	\$1169	\$1210	\$1210
K3	\$482	\$852	\$852	\$1019	N/A	\$1019	N/A	\$1060
K4	\$534	\$904	\$904	\$1071	\$1071	\$1071	\$1112	\$1112
K6	\$723	\$1093	N/A	\$1260	N/A	\$1260	N/A	\$1301
K7	\$577	\$947	\$947	\$1114	\$1114	\$1114	\$1155	\$1155
K9	\$497	\$867	\$867	\$1034	N/A	\$1034	N/A	\$1075
P8	\$808	\$1178	N/A	\$1345	N/A	\$1345	N/A	\$1386
X7	\$700	\$1070	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1237	N/A	\$1278

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$323	\$370	\$537	\$578
D3	\$327	\$650	\$697	N/A	N/A
D4	\$396	\$719	\$766	N/A	N/A
D7	\$446	\$769	\$816	\$983	\$1024
D9	\$370	\$693	\$740	\$907	\$948
J7	\$527	\$850	\$897	\$1064	\$1105
J9	\$449	\$772	\$819	\$986	\$1027

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends Super-Deluxe™ pants be worn with the LION Super-Deluxe™ coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Super Pants™

Freedom® Design

Male Model PSUM*

Female Model PSUF*

Standard:

- High waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSUM Female Model PSUF*								
isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$375	\$375	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$588	\$588
C4	\$616	\$991	\$991	\$1166	\$1166	\$1166	\$1204	\$1204
C6	\$829	\$1204	N/A	\$1379	N/A	\$1379	N/A	\$1417
C7	\$662	\$1037	\$1037	\$1212	\$1212	\$1212	\$1250	\$1250
K3	\$467	\$842	\$842	\$1017	N/A	\$1017	N/A	\$1055
K4	\$550	\$925	\$925	\$1100	\$1100	\$1100	\$1138	\$1138
K6	\$764	\$1139	N/A	\$1314	N/A	\$1314	N/A	\$1352
K7	\$610	\$985	\$985	\$1160	\$1160	\$1160	\$1198	\$1198
K9	\$520	\$895	\$895	\$1070	N/A	\$1070	N/A	\$1108
X7	\$728	\$1103	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1278	N/A	\$1316

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSUM Female Model PSUF*				
	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural
		\$327	\$375	\$550
D3	\$343	\$670	\$718	N/A
D4	\$413	\$740	\$788	N/A
D7	\$460	\$787	\$835	\$1010
D9	\$382	\$709	\$757	\$932
J7	\$544	\$871	\$919	\$1094
J9	\$464	\$791	\$839	\$1014

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends Super Pants™ be worn with any LION Turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

* Add \$67 for Super Pants™ with Integrated Lumbar Support option (Part # BHS009). If selected, no rear pocket or wide angled fly options are available.

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

Deluxe High-Back™ Pants

Freedom® Design

Male Model PDPM
Female Model PDPF

Standard:

- 7" high-back panel with low-rise waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PDPM Female Model PDPF								
isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$445	\$445	\$628	\$628	\$628	\$653	\$653
C4	\$616	\$1061	\$1061	\$1244	\$1244	\$1244	\$1269	\$1269
C6	\$790	\$1235	N/A	\$1418	N/A	\$1418	N/A	\$1443
C7	\$632	\$1077	\$1077	\$1260	\$1260	\$1260	\$1285	\$1285
K3	\$482	\$927	\$927	\$1110	N/A	\$1110	N/A	\$1135
K4	\$534	\$979	\$979	\$1162	\$1162	\$1162	\$1187	\$1187
K6	\$723	\$1168	N/A	\$1351	N/A	\$1351	N/A	\$1376
K7	\$577	\$1022	\$1022	\$1205	\$1205	\$1205	\$1230	\$1230
K9	\$497	\$942	\$942	\$1125	N/A	\$1125	N/A	\$1150
X7	\$700	\$1145	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1328	N/A	\$1353

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PDPM Female Model PDPF					
	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$384	\$445	\$628	\$653
D3	\$327	\$711	\$772	N/A	N/A
D4	\$396	\$780	\$841	N/A	N/A
D7	\$446	\$830	\$891	\$1074	\$1099
D9	\$370	\$754	\$815	\$998	\$1023
J7	\$527	\$911	\$972	\$1155	\$1180
J9	\$449	\$833	\$894	\$1077	\$1102

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends Deluxe High-Back™ pants be worn with the LION Super-Deluxe™ coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Liberty™ Coat and Pants

Male Coat Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38

Female Coat Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32

Male Pants Model PLBM — Female Pants Model PLBF

Standard Coat:

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Standard Pants:

- 7" high-back panel with traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- Self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38 Female Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32

29", 32", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices		7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$545	\$626	\$838	\$872
D3	\$408	\$953	\$1034	N/A	N/A
D4	\$464	\$1009	\$1090	N/A	N/A
D7	\$514	\$1059	\$1140	\$1352	\$1386
D9	\$436	\$981	\$1062	\$1274	\$1306
J7	\$605	\$1150	\$1231	\$1443	\$1477
J9	\$517	\$1062	\$1143	\$1355	\$1389

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 23 in this price sheet.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PLBM Female Model PLBF

Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices		7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold	7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural	7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black
		\$319	\$382	\$565	\$594
D3	\$305	\$624	\$687	N/A	N/A
D4	\$369	\$688	\$751	N/A	N/A
D7	\$411	\$730	\$793	\$976	\$1005
D9	\$337	\$656	\$719	\$902	\$931
J7	\$482	\$801	\$864	\$1047	\$1076
J9	\$410	\$729	\$792	\$975	\$1004

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends the Liberty™ coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Liberty™ pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

DuPont™
Nomex® | **DuPont™**
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Traditional Series Coat and Pants

Male Coat Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38

Female Coat Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35

Male Pants Model PBGM — Female Pants Model PBGF

Standard Coat:

- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Hook & dee storm flap closure with hook and loop coat closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Standard Pants:

- Traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Hook and loop storm fly closure with hook & dee fastener
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38 Female Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35

32", 35" and 38" length coats
Pockets and trim
NOT INCLUDED in prices

7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA
Yellow, Black, Tan,
Red or Natural

7.0 oz. Fusion™
Black or Gold

6.5 oz. Armor AP™
Black, Gold or Khaki

7.0 oz. Advance®
Khaki, Yellow,
Black or Gold

7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™
Natural

7.0 oz. PBI MAX™
Natural

7.0 oz. PBI MAX™
Black

		\$532	\$612	\$827	\$859
D3	\$400	\$932	\$1012	N/A	N/A
D4	\$484	\$1016	\$1096	N/A	N/A
D7	\$512	\$1044	\$1124	\$1339	\$1371
D9	\$430	\$962	\$1042	\$1257	\$1289
J7	\$597	\$1129	\$1209	\$1424	\$1456
J9	\$513	\$1045	\$1125	\$1340	\$1372

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 23 in this price sheet.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PBGM Female Model PBGF

Suspenders, pockets
and trim
NOT INCLUDED in prices

7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA
Yellow, Black, Tan,
Red or Natural

7.0 oz. Fusion™
Black or Gold

6.5 oz. Armor AP™
Black, Gold or Khaki

7.0 oz. Advance®
Khaki, Yellow,
Black or Gold

7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™
Natural

7.0 oz. PBI MAX™
Natural

7.0 oz. PBI MAX™
Black

		\$274	\$327	\$498	\$526
D3	\$305	\$579	\$632	N/A	N/A
D4	\$369	\$643	\$696	N/A	N/A
D7	\$411	\$685	\$738	\$909	\$937
D9	\$337	\$611	\$664	\$835	\$863
J7	\$482	\$756	\$809	\$980	\$1008
J9	\$410	\$684	\$737	\$908	\$936

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends the Traditional coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Traditional pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Trim Patterns

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

REFLECTIVE TRIM PATTERNS

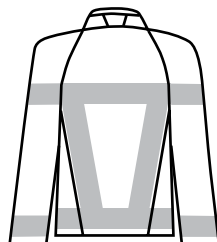
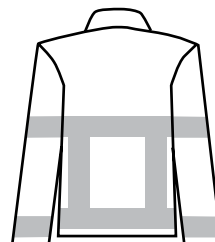
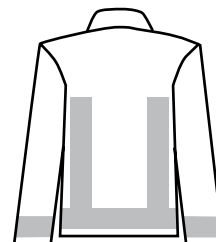
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



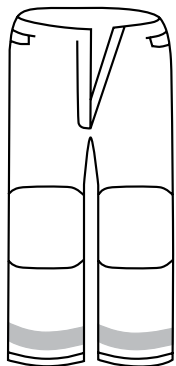
NFPA



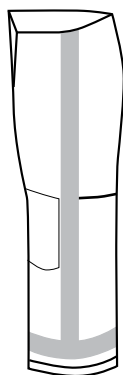
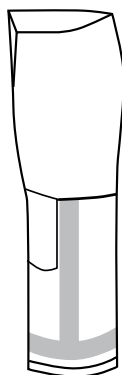
New York City

Viz-a-V™
(V-Force® coat only)High-Visibility
(Not available on V-Force® coat)ProjectFIRES
(Not available on V-Force® coat)**REFLECTIVE COAT TRIM OPTIONS (Other trim styles available on request)**

Item #	Coat Trim Pattern	Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)	3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)
CT104	3" NFPA	\$126	\$126
CT204	3" New York City	\$162	\$162
CT304	3" High-Visibility	\$202	\$202
CT404	3" ProjectFIRES	\$160	\$160
CT504	3" Viz-a-V™ (V-Force® model only)	\$202	\$202
CT505	3" Viz-a-V™ (V-Force® Bi-swing model only)	\$202	\$202
CTB26	Vertical trim on DRD flap	\$5	\$5



3" Stripe Above Cuff

3" Vertical Side
(PTS3)3" Vertical Side
(PTS6)

Item #	Pants Trim Pattern	Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)	3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)
PTC4	3" stripe above cuffs	\$37	\$37
PTS3*	3" vertical side	\$72	\$72
PTS6*	3" vertical side	\$32	\$32

*Price does not include cuff trim

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Custom Lettering

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

NAME LETTERING* — Consists of any lettering identifying an individual's name, a fire department name or an individual's rank. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. Each line could incorporate up to 12 characters.* (Each garment may receive different letters.)

*Number of letters that will fit depends on location, style of garment, size of garment and other options requested.

Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RNS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line	LTSL3RNS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$46 per line
LTSL2YNS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line	LTSL3YNS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$46 per line
LTRP2YNS	2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters	\$34 per line	LTRP3YNS	3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters	\$46 per line

ID LETTERING — Consists of alpha or numeric codes, acronyms or abbreviations that are fewer than 6 characters. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. (Each garment may receive different letters.)

Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RIS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$17 per line	LTSL3RIS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$19 per line
LTSL2YIS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$17 per line	LTSL3YIS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$19 per line
LTRP2YIS	2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters	\$17 per line	LTRP3YIS	3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters	\$19 per line

LETTERING PATCHES**

**Letters at extra charge. All letter patches are sewn on unless hook and loop attachment selected.

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
LP1	4" x 18" one line letter patch	\$19	\$23
LP15	4" x 15" one line letter patch	\$18	\$21
LP2	8" x 19" two line letter patch	\$22	\$32
LP21	8" x 15" two line letter patch	\$21	\$28
LP3	12" x 19" three line letter patch (Not available on V-Force® model coats.)	\$23	\$40
LPV2	Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches	\$23	\$23
LP8	5" x 3" letter patch	\$16	\$17
LPV8	Hook and loop attachment for LP8	\$18	\$18

HANGING LETTERING PATCHES***

***Letters at extra charge. Hook and loop AND snap attachment are RECOMMENDED for all hanging letter patches.

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
LP34	5" x 18" one line hanging letter patch for placement on hem. Must be used with LPV13 and LPS6.	\$23	\$33
LPS6	Two snap attachment for LP34	\$5	\$5
LPV13	Hook and loop attachment for LP34	\$10	\$10

G&L LETTERING PATCHES****

****Order must allow three weeks lead time.

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LP53	Letter patch with 2" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$96	LP56	Letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$96
LP54	Letter patch with 3" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$96	LP57	Letter patch with 2" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$96
LP55	Letter patch with 2" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$96	LP58	Letter patch with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$96
LP73	Two-line letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters per line)	\$176			

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Options — Coat

Available substitutes for standard parts on V-Force® turnouts (add to base price)

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

WRISTLETS AND WATERWELL

Item #	Description	Price
CLW753	8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	Std.
CLW752	4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	N/C
CLW213	Chambray DWR 2-layer Araflo® quilt/3-layer CROSSTECH® with 1" elastic wrist shield. Waterwell with .75" loop, male snap, sewn to coat liner sleeves.	\$53

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

STORM FLAPS — Standard V-Force® Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners		Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
SF245	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	Std.	Std.
SF228	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	N/C	N/C
SF229	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$11	\$11
SF230	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$14	\$14
SF234	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	\$34	\$48
SF233	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$51	\$64

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

STORM FLAPS — V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners		Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
SF244	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	Std.	Std.
SF248	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	N/C	N/C
SF251	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$11	\$11
SF252	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$14	\$14
SF243	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	\$40	\$48
SF242	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$53	\$64

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Standard V-Force® Coat

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
EB512	Leather elbows	N/C	N/C
EB514	Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$17	\$17
EB511	Self-fabric elbows	N/C	\$16
EB515	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$16	\$26
EB513	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	Std.	Std.

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
EB517	Self-fabric elbows	Std.	Std.
EB518	Leather elbows	N/C	N/C
EB519	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$17	\$17
EB521	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	N/C	N/C

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



V-Force® Options — Coat

Available substitutes for standard parts on V-Force® turnouts (add to base price)

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
SC709	Leather shoulder caps	N/C	N/C
SC712	Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$17	\$17
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder caps (std.)	Std.	Std.
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$17	\$17
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps	\$17	\$17
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$27	\$27

COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
CRTT208	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with RT7100® moisture barrier lining	\$22	\$28
CRTT209	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$28	\$40
CR238	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$29	\$41
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner)	\$43	\$43
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner)	\$46	\$46

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
CC712	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	N/C	N/C
CC710	Self-fabric cuffs (std.)	Std.	Std.
CC711	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs	\$4	\$4

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Options — Pants

Available substitutes for standard parts on V-Force® turnouts (add to base price)

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
PC000	Leather cuffs and kick shield	N/C	N/C
PC500	Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield (std.)	Std.	Std.
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield	\$18	\$18

KNEE REINFORCEMENTS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
KP211	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	Std.
KP226	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$89	\$89
KP212	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	\$6	\$19
KP225	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$98	\$105
KP213	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	N/C	N/C
KP227	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$89	\$89
KP236	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	\$20	\$20
KP237	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$89	\$89

*No removable knees available for V-Force® pants.

FLY CLOSURES

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FLY233	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit® Design models. Std. on PVFM, PVHM, PVLN and PVUM	Std.	Std.
FLY218	Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit® Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option below for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY234	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper, hook and loop closure. PCA pull tab at top of fly.	\$58	\$58

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
TUP503	Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring	\$6	\$6
TUP000	Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present)	\$10	\$10
TUP016	Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	\$18	\$18
TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$22	\$22

SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
TUP700	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop	\$20	\$20
TUP501	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$21	\$21
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force® High-Back Pants and V-Force® Lumbar Pants	Std.	Std.
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force® Belted and Ultra Low-Rise Pants	\$22	\$22
TUP507	1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$22	\$22
TUP531	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	\$22	\$22
TUP704	1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$25	\$25

LEG TABS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
LGT000	2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps	Std.	Std.
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps	\$11	\$11

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard V-Force® turnouts

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
YR117	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force®)	\$68	\$68
YR122	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force® Bi-swing)	\$68	\$68

BELT LOOPS — V-Force® Belted and Ultra Low-rise Pants

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
BL002*	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$7	\$3
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners.	Std.	Std.
BL008*	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	N/C	N/C

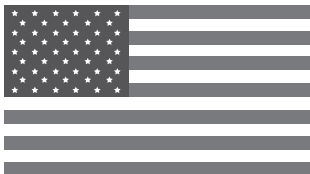
*Replacing the standard belt loops on PVFM, PVFF or PVUM models

BELT LOOPS — V-Force® High-Back and Lumbar Pants

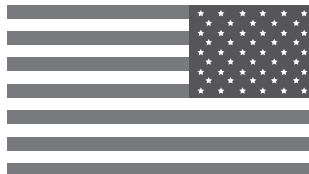
Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$49	\$49
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners	\$42	\$46
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$34	\$34
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$70	\$70

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
PLO205	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom (V-Fit® Design models)	\$22	\$22
PMO210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 38)	\$24	\$24
PMO542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$19	\$19
PRF524	Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For V-Force® Belted and High-back Pants.	\$31	\$44
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$21	\$21
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$21	\$21
MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	\$6	\$6
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	\$6	\$6



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Item #	Wristlets	Models		Item #	Wristlets	Models CSDM (F) CSTM (F)
		CSDM (F) CSTM (F) CBGM (F)	CLBM (F) CLTM (F)			
CLW103	8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction	Std.	N/C	CLW753*	8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	Std.
CLW110	8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Nomex®/Spandex® construction	\$16	\$16	CLW752*	4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	N/C
CLW101	4" standard wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction	N/C	Std.	*Wristlets in shaded area are only available on IsoDri® systems.		
CLW102	4" wristlets - Nomex®/Spandex® construction	N/C	N/C			

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

3" STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
SF262	Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure (std. on all but CBGM)	N/C	N/C
SF201	Hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure (std. on CBGM)	N/C	N/C
SF213	Snap coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	N/C	N/C
SF269	Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	\$34	\$34

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

5" STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
SF202	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	\$30	\$44
SF208	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$47	\$57
SF240	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	\$30	\$44
SF238	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$47	\$57

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Super-Deluxe™ Models

Freedom® Design		Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
BE000	Leather bellows elbows	Std.	Std.
BE23	Leather bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$11	\$11
BE700	Self-fabric bellows elbows	\$16	\$21
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbows reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$24	\$30
BE26	Polymer-coated aramid bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$24	\$24

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Liberty™ and Traditional Models

		Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
EB111	Leather elbows	Std.	Std.
EB503	Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$16	\$16
EB506	Self-fabric elbows	\$16	\$17
EB502	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$25	\$27
EB504	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$26	\$26

SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS — All coats

		Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
SC709	Leather shoulder caps (std.)	Std.	Std.
SC712	Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$17	\$17
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder caps	\$10	\$19
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$24	\$30
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps	\$17	\$17
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$27	\$27

COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

		Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
CR239	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$29	\$41
CRTT215	4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, RT7100® moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	\$23	\$30
CRTT212	4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	\$28	\$37
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner)	\$43	\$43
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner)	\$46	\$46

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

		Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
Item #	Description		
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (std.)	Std.	Std.
CC700	Self-fabric cuffs	\$10	\$10
CC702	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs	\$10	\$10

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Options — Pants

Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS — All models

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
PC000	Leather cuffs and kick shield	Std.	Std.
PC500	Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield	\$22	\$22
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield	\$18	\$18

KNEE REINFORCEMENTS — All models

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
KP644	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	Std.
KP221	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$87	\$87
KP677	Removable leather knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$79	\$79
KP642	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	\$17	\$27
KP220	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$103	\$118
KP651	Removable self-fabric knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$86	\$123
KP646	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	\$16	\$16
KP228	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$102	\$102
KP653	Removable polymer-coated aramid knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$100	\$100
KP233	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	\$30	\$30
KP234	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$102	\$102

FLY CLOSURES — All models

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FLY201A	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on PBGM. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY230A	Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on all but PBGM.	N/C	N/C
FLY201	(Use when replacing FLY230A) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY230	(Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure	\$17	\$17
FLY204	(Use when replacing FLY201A or FLY230A) Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.)	\$21	\$22

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

SEAT REINFORCEMENT

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
PRF523	Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For Super-Deluxe™ Pants Non-A-Frame.	\$27	\$37

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
TUP503	Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring	\$6	\$6
TUP000A	Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Standard on LION Turnout Traditional Pants	N/C	N/C
TUP000	Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Super Pants™, Super-Deluxe™ Pants, Deluxe High-Back™ Pants and Liberty™ Pants	\$10	\$10
TUP016	Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	\$18	\$18
TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$22	\$22

SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
TUP700A	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Super Pants™, Super-Deluxe™ Pants, Deluxe High-Back™ Pants and Liberty™ Pants	N/C	N/C
TUP700	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Traditional Pants	\$20	\$20
TUP501	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$21	\$21
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$22	\$22
TUP507	1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$22	\$22
TUP531	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	\$22	\$22
TUP704	1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$25	\$25

YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
YR118	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement, bi-swing coats only (Super-Deluxe™ and Liberty™)	\$68	\$68

LEG TABS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
LGT000	2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps	Std.	Std.
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps	\$11	\$11

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

FLASHLIGHT/GLOVE STRAPS (EACH)

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FLS510	Flashlight strap, 1" x 2", two layers self-fabric with snap holder	\$16	\$16
FLS556	Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell	\$5	\$5
FLS521	Flashlight or glove strap, 1" x 10" self-fabric strap with 1" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$16	\$16
FLS503	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder riveted 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	\$20	\$21
FLS554	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5" with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder bartacked 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	\$20	\$21
FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$17	\$18

MIC TABS (EACH)

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
MT551	Mic tab .5" x 3", self-fabric with hard leather inside, bartack each end	\$17	\$18
MT550	Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$7	\$7
MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$6	\$6
MT548	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric with polymer-coated aramid inside, bartack each end	\$16	\$17
MT546	Mic tab 1" x 3.5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	\$10	\$10
MT512	Mic tab 1.5" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$10	\$17
MT501	Mic tab 2" x 5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	\$11	\$17

PASS DEVICES (EACH)

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	\$18	\$19
PD501	PASS device holder 2" x 4", self-fabric with leather inside, #701 hook riveted through PASS device and shell on left side	\$19	\$21

INTEGRATED BELTS AND HARNESSSES

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
BHS021	Escape belt, NFPA 1983 certified belt (recommend to use with # BL007). Available for waist sizes 26-54 only. Note: Requires belt loops.	\$257	\$257
BHS009**	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™ model). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option.*	\$70	\$70
BHS013	2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle (recommend to use with # BL007)	\$75	\$75
BHS048***	2015 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040. Recommended PRF523, PRF524.	\$527	\$527
BHS049***	2015 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040. Recommended PRF523, PRF524.	\$527	\$527
BHS058***	A-Frame Class II removable integrated life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045.	\$679	\$679
BHS059***	A-Frame Class II removable integrated life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045.	\$679	\$679

* Check with customer service for availability of pockets with this option.

** This option cannot be retrofit in field. Must be installed in new garments by manufacturer only.

*** This option is not available on Ultra Low-Rise Pants PVUM.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PERSONAL RESCUE SYSTEM — A Class II Harness or Escape Belt is necessary for the Personal Rescue System.

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
BHS030	Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' rope, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook	\$816	\$816
BHS033	Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' webbing, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook	\$816	\$816
BL020	Three 1.5" x 3" breakaway tether tabs bartacked on one end with hook and loop fasteners on the other; one set vertically at waist, two set horizontally below waist	\$20	\$20
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook	\$140 ea.	\$203 ea.
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antennae notched flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams).	\$103 ea.	\$149 ea.
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	\$115 ea.	\$150 ea.
PMO222	Ladder tether assembly option, certified with Class II harness	\$168	\$168

BELT LOOPS

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (For Gemtor or similar harness).	\$49	\$49
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners. Std. on PVFM and PVFF pants model.	\$42	\$46
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$34	\$34
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$70	\$70
BL028	1" x 6" self-material strap with 1 piece of 1" x 2" hook set to one end and one piece of loop set to other end. The strap is set to shell angled between the pocket and welt using three bartacks. (This strap is to guide the PRS tether from the pocket to the harness or belt anchor point).	\$7	\$7
BL040	Three self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable 2017 Class II harness in place.)	\$25	\$25
BL042	Two self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" strap. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop. (The belt loops set on the front to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.)	\$15	\$15
BL044	Four self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable A-Frame Class II harness in place.)	\$29	\$29
BL045	One self-fabric belt loop with one piece of 1.5" x 1.5" loop sewn to one end and other end of strap bartacked at the center of welt. One piece of 1.5" x 1.5" hook sewn to shell. (The belt loop sets on the front center of welt to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.)	\$6	\$6

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts

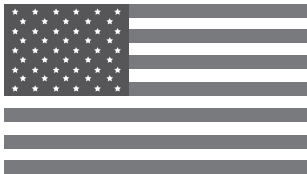
DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®

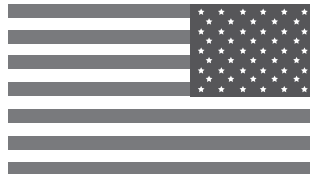
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
CLW209	Ever-Dry™ Wrist Shield System™ with elastic	\$19	\$19
PLO202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	\$22	\$22
PMO210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 38)	\$25	\$25
PMO542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$19	\$19
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$21	\$21
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$21	\$21
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	\$6	\$6
MF003	Reverse snap riveted to shell with leather backed rivets	\$6	\$6



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

MOLLE SYSTEM

Item #	Description	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
CMO2020 L/R	(4) 1" wide Kevlar® webbing straps bartacked to shell 1 3/8" apart for molle system. For Super-Deluxe™ and V-Force® models only. (CMO2020-L set on left chest, CMO2020-R set on right chest).	\$30	\$30
RP2023	3.5" x 7" x 2" detachable radio pocket with polycotton lined 3 sides inside pocket and self-fabric backing. One piece 1.5" x 3" loop on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook set horizontal on flap. two pieces 1" x 7" Nomex® webbing with loop bartacked to back top of pocket. One piece 3" x 7" hook sewn to back side of pocket backing. Antenna notch on both sides of flap.	\$46 ea.	\$59 ea.
FLS2020	2" x 10" self-fabric strap with one piece 2" x 3" hook on one end, one piece 2" x 3" loop on other end one piece 1" x 7" Nomex® webbing with 1" x 2" hook and loop. X-stitch webbing to center of flashlight strap	\$18	\$19

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Pockets

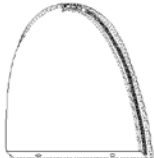
For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

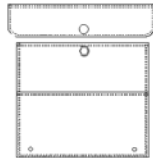
DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®



Radio Pocket



Facemask Pocket



Coat Patch Pocket

RADIO/FLASHLIGHT POCKETS (EACH)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
RP511	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$40	\$47
RP514	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$37	\$46
RP671	3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$40	\$47
RP800	3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$42	\$47
RP862	3.5" x 9" x 1", poly/cotton fully lined 3 sides inside and leather 5" up outside, 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$40	\$50
RP783	3.5" x 8" x 2", all four sides of pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$43	\$48
RP625	3.5" x 8" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$37	\$46
RP772	3.5" x 7.5" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 2" loop on pocket, 2" x 3" hook on flap	\$34	\$45
RP719	3.5" x 7" x 1.5", all four sides of pocket lined with Kevlar® twill, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch both sides of flap	\$44	\$49
RP553	3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$30	\$42
RP842	4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$43	\$51

FACEMASK POCKETS (EACH)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FMP530	10.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$58	\$80
FMP527	7.5" x 9" x 6" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$68	\$92
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$58	\$80
FMP535	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper. One piece 1.5" x 3.5" loop and 2 male snaps closure on pocket side. The radio pocket is to be sewn to coat shell and around facemask pocket at top edge (to allow access from outside).	\$95	\$135

GLOVE POCKETS (EACH)

Item #	Description (w x h x d or w x h)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
MP541	9" x 10" internal glove pocket with polymer-coated aramid welt set under storm flap (must have 5" storm flap set on left side)	\$48	\$48
MP713	3" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$48	\$48
MP716	3.25" x 4.5" x 1" miscellaneous pocket with polycotton fully lined all 3 sides inside, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$27	\$34
MP2020 R/L	8.5" x 11.5" chest face pocket with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening.	\$57	\$57

COAT PATCH POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
CPP000	10" x 10" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, snap closure	\$66	\$88
CPP111	10" x 10" with leather 5" up inside, snap closure	\$66	\$88

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Pockets

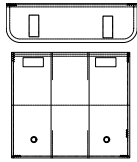
For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

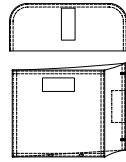
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



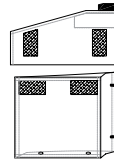
Patch Handwarmer
with flap set at angle



HP567



Semi-Bellows and
Handwarmer combination



HP598

HANDWARMER POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d or w x h)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
HP573	8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure.	\$116	\$164
HP589	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backing, Kevlar® twill fully lined all three sides inside bellows pocket. One piece 2" x 7" loop and two pieces 2" x 2" hook closure.	\$106	\$136
HP576	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32"</i>	\$98	\$138
HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Arafil® with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$92	\$114
HP009	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP574 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$74	\$94
HP564	9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP572 (9" x 8" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$122	\$164
HP598	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar® twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP597 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$154	\$178
HP604	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar® twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP603 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$156	\$180
HP579	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Kevlar® with one piece 1.5" x 6" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2" hook on flap	\$96	\$124
HP567	8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat. Pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$116	\$164
HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil® lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$52	\$66
HP565	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings	\$96	\$124

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®



Semi-Bellows Pocket

SEMI-BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
SBP582	10" x 10" x 2" Kevlar® twill lined on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	\$110	\$148
SBP610	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill 5" up all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$106	\$138
SBP535	10" x 8" x 1.5" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill, two pieces 2" x 3" hook and loop closure on flap	\$122	\$140
SBP616	10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem.	\$160	\$174
SBP620	9" x 8" x 2" with pleat, fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner and 1" x 2" PCA pull tab	\$110	\$148
SBP518	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$96	\$114
SBP552	8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill three sides 4" up and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$92	\$106
SBP548	8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside. One piece 1" x 8" loop and three pieces 1" x 3" hooks closure.	\$102	\$138
SBP590	7" x 9" x 1.5" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$92	\$106
SBP614	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with Kevlar® twill fully lined all four sides inside pocket. One piece 1" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap.	\$94	\$112

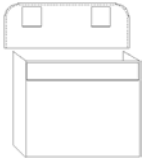
ESCAPE SYSTEM POCKETS (EACH)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antennae notched flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. one piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams).	\$103	\$149
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook	\$140	\$203
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.	\$82	\$105
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	\$115	\$150

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®



Full Bellows Pocket

Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

FULL BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FBP579	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)	\$116	\$158
FBP509	10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 4" hook on flap	\$116	\$158
FBP024	10" x 10" x 2" with self-fabric 5" up inside pocket and 5" up on shell, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$138	\$178
FBP702	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill 5" on three sides up on inside, one piece 2" x 6" hook and loop closure	\$140	\$174
FBP603	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP560)	\$138	\$172
FBP616	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and polymer-coated aramid 5" up outside, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP781)	\$154	\$180
FBP651	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP775)	\$138	\$172
FBP681	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, self-fabric 5" up outside, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP780)	\$156	\$204
FBP995	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill 5" all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	\$110	\$140
FBP586	10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" inside on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP502 or BDP520)	\$114	\$156
FBP1000	10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap	\$124	\$158
FBP686	10" x 7" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$114	\$150
FBP584	9" x 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$138	\$170
FBP574	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	\$114	\$150
FBP550	8" x 8" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, boxed flap	\$98	\$136
FBP697	8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides 5" up, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$106	\$140
FBP654	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$114	\$150

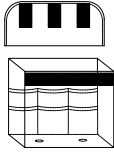
RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017

Price subject to change without prior notice

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®



Full Bellows Tool Pocket

Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

TOOL POCKETS (PAIR)

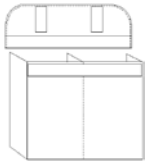
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
FBP1002	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap.	\$174	\$210
FBP1045	9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket with 5" PCA reinforcement on outside of pocket, fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside, two layer outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar® twill on shell inside pocket. First layer 6.5" high, Second layer 4.5" high, both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket, three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. Two layers GIC/E88 inside flap corner, 1" x 2" PCA pull tab.	\$198	\$224
HP628	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on bellows side pocket lined with Kevlar® and Kevlar® backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™; two additional layers of outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar® on the inside pocket, first layer 6.5" high, second layer 4.5" high. Both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. Two pieces of 1.5" X 3" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, two layers of Lite-N-Dri™ inside flap corner and PCA pull tab.	\$198	\$254
SBP622	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with inside fully lined on all four sides with Kevlar® twill. Self-fabric 5" up on outside of pocket to form three compartments, 4" on bellow side, 1" middle and 3" front side. Two pieces of 1" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap. 9" x 3.5" flap.	\$124	\$158

RETAIL PRICE LIST

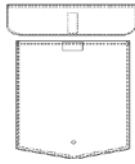
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

DuPont™
Nomex®

DuPont™
Kevlar®



Split Bellows Pocket



Pants Patch Pockets

Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

SPLIT BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
BDP520	10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and leather 5" up outside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)	\$128	\$164
BDP560	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP603)	\$124	\$162
BDP755	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)	\$128	\$164
BDP766	10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and antenna notch at each end of 3" section on flap, fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 5" up inside pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 4" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)	\$140	\$180
BDP775	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP651)	\$144	\$178
BDP910	10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP652)	\$140	\$190
BDP546	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)	\$116	\$154
BDP895	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$154	\$180
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.	\$164	\$210
BDP908	9" x 8" x 10" x 1" split bellows pocket with Kevlar® twill lining all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 2" x 2" hook on flap. Inside of pocket divided in half vertically with Kevlar® twill to be attached with three snaps to front side of pocket and sewn to middle of back pocket. Three snaps on inside top, middle, bottom right edge of pocket corresponding to snaps on divider.	\$158	\$204

PANTS PATCH POCKETS* (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h)	Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black
PPP016	8" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure, two drainage eyelets	\$48	\$60
PPP537	6.5" x 6" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$46	\$52
PPP553	6.5" x 4" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$44	\$50

* Cannot have patch pockets with lumbar support option. Patch pockets can be no taller than 6.5" on pants with take-up straps.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™



Aero Super-Deluxe™ Coat and Aero Super-Deluxe™ Pants

Freedom® Design

Standard on coat:

- Incorporates LION's Structural Turnout Features
- Bi-swing back
- Self-material cuff, shoulder and elbow reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets (on K7 and K9 liner systems)
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets (on D7 and D9 liner systems)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- Liner Inspection System

Standard on pants:

- Low-rise waist
- Self-material knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning, cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Headgear: See LION Helmet Price List

Gloves: See LION Glove Price List

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 proximity firefighting.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335 and CSDM-35 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

Pockets NOT INCLUDED in prices
Reflective trim may not be added
to proximity garments

8.5 oz.
Para-aramid
Aluminized Knit
\$971

D3	Traditional	\$511	\$1482
D7	Traditional	\$636	\$1607
D9	Traditional	\$540	\$1511
K3	Traditional	\$710	\$1681
K7⁺	Traditional	\$836	\$1807
K9⁺	Traditional	\$738	\$1709

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

Pockets and suspenders
NOT INCLUDED in prices
Reflective trim may not be added
to proximity garments

8.5 oz.
Para-aramid
Aluminized Knit
\$725

D3	Traditional	\$327	\$1052
D7	Traditional	\$446	\$1171
D9	Traditional	\$370	\$1095
K3	Traditional	\$482	\$1207
K7⁺	Traditional	\$577	\$1302
K9⁺	Traditional	\$497	\$1222

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection. A coat length of 29" or shorter cannot accommodate a pocket larger than 8" x 8".
⁺ IsoDri® liner system.

Available options for Aero Super-Deluxe™ coat and Aero Super-Deluxe™ pants on page 37. Suspenders options on page 38.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

Options and Pockets

For use with custom aluminized models only
(all available options listed here)

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971.

POCKETS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Price	Item #	Description (w x h x d or w x h)	Price
RP514	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$46 ea.	HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil® lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$66 pr.
RP511	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$47 ea.	HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil® with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$114 pr.
RP553	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$42 ea.	HP567	8.5" x 9" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$164 pr.
FBP574	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	\$150 pr.	SBP518	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$114 pr.
FBP579	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)	\$158 pr.	BDP546	Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)	\$154 pr.
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$80 ea.	BDP755	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)	\$164 pr.
			PPP000	6.5" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure	\$52 pr.

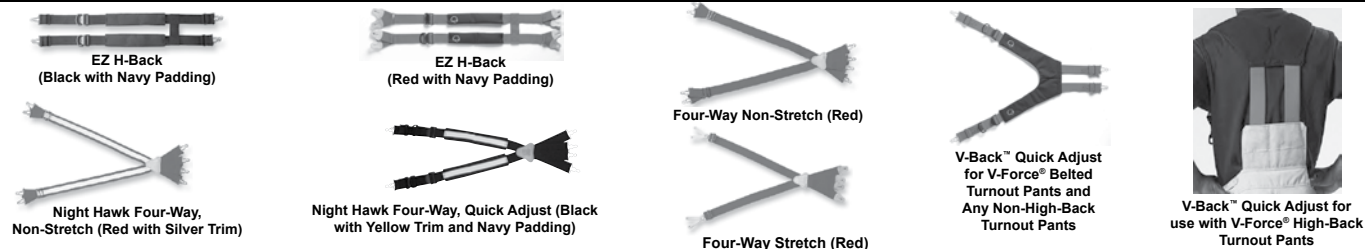
COAT OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (Grey)	N/C	SF202	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure, with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side "Chicago" style (requires SAC702)	\$44	MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	\$6
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$14	CRTT219	4" x 11" contoured throat tab, RT7100® moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	Std.	MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$6
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$17	FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$18	CLW101	4" wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction	N/C
			PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	\$19	CLW752	4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	N/C

PANTS OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
PC000	Leather pants cuff reinforcements (Grey)	N/C	FLY201	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (requires TUP512)	N/C	TUP506	Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides	\$22
KP642	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$22	PMO542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$19
KP651	Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$123	PLO202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	\$22			
FLY204	Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap TUP512.) Suspender options on page 38.	\$22	BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™. See page 13 for Super Pants™. Note: No rear pockets or wide angle flies allowed.	\$70			

Accessories



Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

For Use with Traditional and Super Turnout Pants

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB334	34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips	\$51
SB336	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$51
SB342	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$51
SB348	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$51
SB354	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$51

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB336T	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$64
SB342T	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$64
SB348T	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$64
SB354T	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$64

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR338L	38" (Short) length with leather tabs	\$54
SR344L	44" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$54
SR350L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$54

Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR242	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$38
SR248	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$38

S-T-R-E-T-C-H, Red, Four-Way Suspenders

Item #	Description	Price
SR143L	43" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$30
SR150L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$30

Night Hawk Four-Way, Quick Adjust, Non-stretch, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB736T	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$66
SB742T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$66
SB748T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$66
SB751T	51" (Long +) length with wire clips	\$66
SB754T	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$66

Night Hawk Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Silver)

Item #	Description	Price
SR242T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$45
SR248T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$45

For Use with Liberty™ or Deluxe™ High-Back Turnout Pants

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB636	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$51
SB640	40" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$51
SB645	45" (Long) length with wire clips	\$51

V-FORCE® OR NON-HIGH-BACK TURNOUT PANTS Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

For Use with V-Force® Belted Turnout Pants or Any Non-High-Back Turnout Pants

V-Back™ Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836M	36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$104
SR842M	42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$104
SR848M	48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$104
SR836X	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$102
SR842X	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$102
SR848X	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$102
SR854X	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	\$102

For Use with V-Force® High-Back Turnout Pants

V-Back™ Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$101
SR840	40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$101
SR845	45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$101
SR851	51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$101

Note: Order lot numbers with "Style 01" to ship one-for-one with pants. Order "Style 11" from our stock program for replacement/inventory quantities.

*PMO210 4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment \$24

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Accessories

Firefighter SUSPENDERS (Continued)

Model	Length	Color	Stretch	Non-Stretch	H-Back	V-Back	Trim	Metal Hook Fasteners	Leather Fasteners	Snap Tabs	Traditional/ Low Rise Super/ V-Force® Pants	High-Back Pants
SB334	34 (XS)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB336	36 (S)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB342	42 (R)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB348	48 (L)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB354	54 (XL)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SR338L	38 (S)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR344L	44 (R)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR350L	50 (L)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR242	42 (R)	Red		■				■			■	
SR248	48 (L)	Red		■				■			■	
SR143L	43 (R)	Red	■						■		■	
SR150L	50 (L)	Red	■						■		■	
SB736T	36 (S)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB742T	42 (R)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB748T	48 (L)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB751T	51 (L+)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB754T	54 (XL)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB336T	36 (S)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB342T	42 (R)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB348T	48 (L)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB354T	54 (XL)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SR242T	42 (R)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SR248T	48 (L)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SB636	36 (S)	Black		■				■				■
SB640	40 (R)	Black		■				■				■
SB645	45 (L)	Black		■				■				■
SR836	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR840	40 (R)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR845	45 (L)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR851	51 (XL)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR836M	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR842M	42 (R)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR848M	48 (L)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR836X	36 (S)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR842X	42 (R)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR848X	48 (L)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR854X	54 (XL)	Red	■			■				■	■	

LION always recommends using a sizing set of the same model that is being purchased. Ask the person to dress as if he or she were fighting a fire. This includes winter clothing, belts, items in his or her pockets and boots. When using a sizing set, also make sure to use suspenders with proper fit.

Coat Measurements

Chest size (available only in even sizes) — 1

- Have the wearer take a deep breath and fill the lungs before measuring.
- Measure over clothing around the fullest part of the chest with the arms at rest.
- Round up to closest even size.

Sleeve length (graded to chest size) — 2

- Our standard sleeve lengths fit the majority of body types according to their chest sizes.
- Otherwise, have the wearer hold arm straight down at side.
- Measure from the base of the back of the neck, over the shoulder and down the arm to the top knuckle of the little finger where it joins the hand.

Coat length

The coat length must provide the proper overlap of 2" per NFPA 1500. In our experience, the following rules should be followed for the coat length.

- Ask the person his or her height. If in question, measure.
- 5'6" or below can use a 29" coat.
- 5'7" – 6' must use a 32" coat.
- 6'1" and above must use at least a 35" coat.
- Always check coat and pants overlap per the NFPA requirement, as described on page 41.

Pants Measurements

Waist (available only in even sizes) — 3

- Waist is measured at the belt line of the stationwear pants over clothing, including a belt or anything else that may be in the pockets.
- Round up to closest even size.

Inseam (see chart) — 4

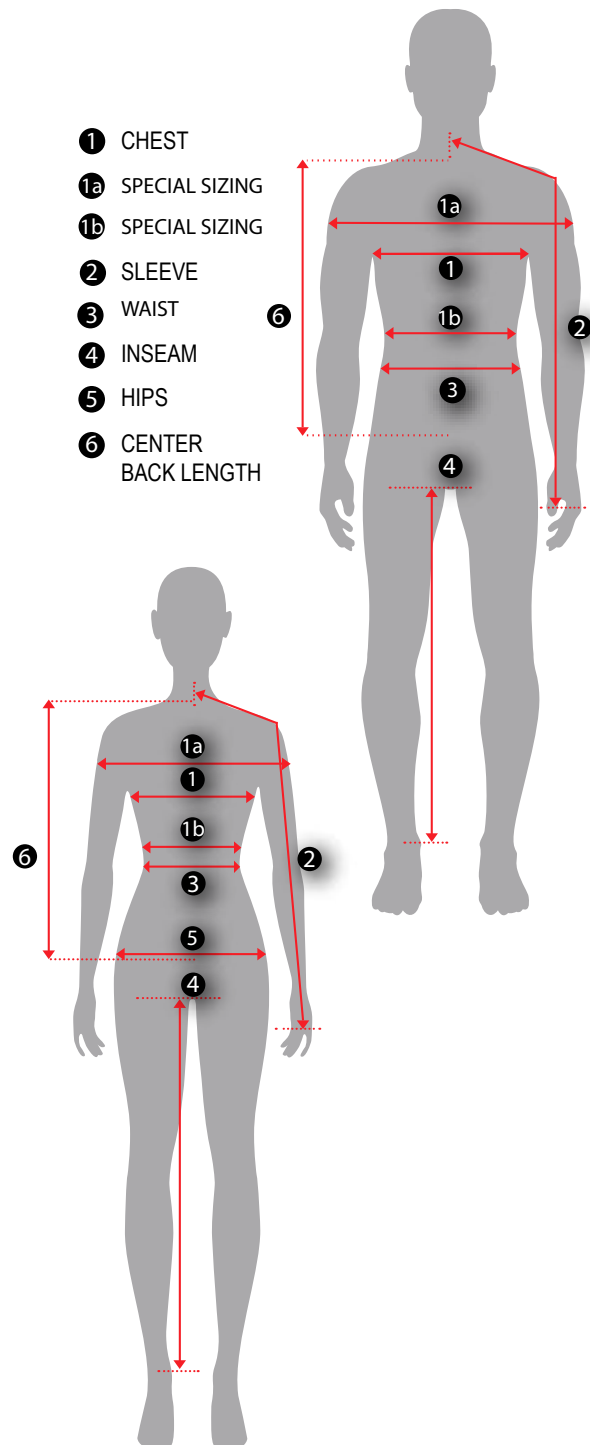
- Measure from the crotch down the inside of the leg to the floor if barefoot. Measure to the top of the sole if wearing a boot.
- Round to the nearest standard inseam length.

Women's Sizing

- Please alert us to any women's sizing so a female pattern can be used.
- Specify coat, sleeve and inseam lengths for women.
- Include a hip measurement (5) to ensure proper fit. Measure around the fullest part of the hip area (usually 7" to 8" below the waist).

Special Sizing

- If shoulder measurement is needed, measure over clothing around the fullest part of the shoulders with the arms at rest. If you subtract 8" from this measurement and it is more than what was measured for the chest, you may need to go up a chest size or request assistance for special sizing (1a).
- If stomach measurement is needed, measure over clothing around the fullest part of the stomach (1b).
- If thigh measurement is needed, measure fullest circumference of thigh.



Checking Your Clothing for Ensemble Compatibility and Proper Fit

COATS — SIZING CHART MEN'S

Chest Size	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52", 54", 56"
Sleeve Length – XS	28"	29"	30"	30"	31"	31"	32"	32"	32"	32"
Sleeve Length – S	30"	31"	32"	32"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	34"
Sleeve Length – R	32"	33"	34"	34"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Sleeve Length – L	34"	35"	36"	36"	37"	37"	38"	38"	38"	38"
Sleeve Length – XL	36"	37"	38"	38"	39"	39"	40"	40"	40"	40"
Sleeve Length – XXL	38"	39"	40"	40"	41"	41"	42"	42"	42"	42"

COATS — SIZING CHART WOMEN'S

Chest Size	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52", 54", 56"
Sleeve Length – XS	28"	28"	29"	29"	29"	30"	30"	30"	31"	31"
Sleeve Length – S	30"	30"	31"	31"	31"	32"	32"	32"	33"	33"
Sleeve Length – R	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	35"	35"
Sleeve Length – L	34"	34"	35"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	37"	37"
Sleeve Length – XL	36"	36"	37"	37"	37"	38"	38"	38"	39"	39"
Sleeve Length – XXL	38"	38"	39"	39"	39"	40"	40"	40"	41"	41"

PANTS — SIZING CHART MEN'S AND WOMEN'S PANTS WAIST

Men's Pants Waist	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"
Men's Pants Inseams	23" (XXS)	25" (XS)	27" (S)	29" (R)	31" (L)	33" (XL)	35" (XXL)									
Women's Pants Waist	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"		
Women's Pants Inseams	21" (XXS)	23" (XS)	25" (S)	27" (R)	29" (L)	31" (XL)	33" (XXL)									

WARNING

There are several different styles of protective coats and pants available from various manufacturers. You must make sure that you are wearing coats and pants that are compatible and have adequate overlap to assure adequate protection. Always follow the manufacturer's recommendations on compatible coat and pant models. Failure to match the proper styles of coat and pants could result in severe burns, cuts or abrasions to the lower back and torso area.

A Firefighter's Height Affects Overlap

In order to ensure proper overlap, firefighters who are taller than 5' 8" **MUST ALWAYS** wear a coat that measures 32" or greater from the collar seam to the back hem. Wearing a coat without adequate overlap could result in serious injury. Special care should be given to long-bodied firefighters of any size to ensure that overlap requirements are met.

Overlap

You must make sure that there is adequate overlap between the coat and the pants, including the outer shell, the thermal barrier and the moisture barrier before using the garment. You will need the assistance of a fellow firefighter to check these key areas.

To check overlap, the following tests should be performed while wearing your gear **WITHOUT AN SCBA DEVICE**:

- NFPA 1500 Standard Position A (Fig. 4A). While standing, reach over head as high as possible with your hands together. There should be no less than two inches of overlap from the lower edge of the inner liner of the coat to the top of the pants.
- NFPA 1500 Position B (Fig. 4B): While standing with your hands together and reaching overhead as far as possible, bend forward, then to the left, then to the right and then backwards as much as possible. There should be no less than two inches of overlap from the lower edge of the inner liner of the coat to the top of the pants in any of these positions.
- Make sure the lower edge of your pants overlaps the top of your boots by four to six inches. Make sure your gloves and wristlets overlap each other by several inches, leaving no gaps where wrists might be exposed.



Fig. 4A
NFPA Position A

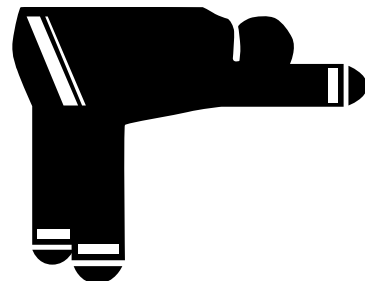


Fig. 4B
NFPA Position B

General Instructions:

1. Use a calibrated tape measure.
2. Refer to most recent measurement specifications. These measurements apply to new garments before wash. Any washed garments are subject to up to 5% shrinkage in any directions, as allowable by NFPA Standard 1971.
3. Remove liner from shell.
4. Measure shell and liner separately.
5. Completely close the closure system.
6. Lay garment on flat surface.
7. Straighten garment to lay flat (fully extended).

Coat Measurements:

Take these measurements from the front side of the coat.

Chest

- a. Measure at underarm bellows seam.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total chest circumference measurement.

Cuff

- a. Measure straight across end of sleeve.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total cuff measurement.

Take these measurements from the back side of the coat.

Sleeve

- a. Measure at center back at collar seam, across top shoulder, down outside sleeve, to cuff.
- b. For liner, measure to wristlet seam.

Coat Length

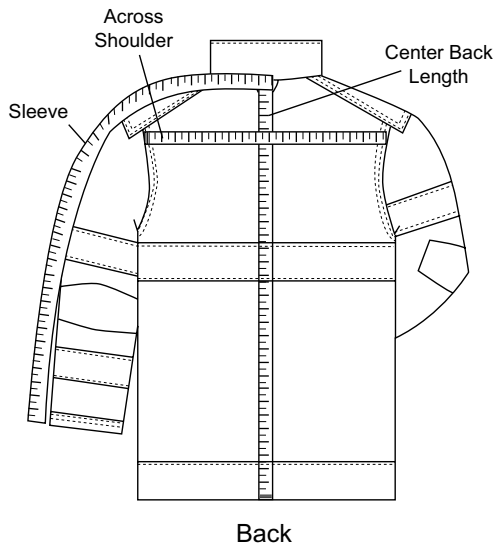
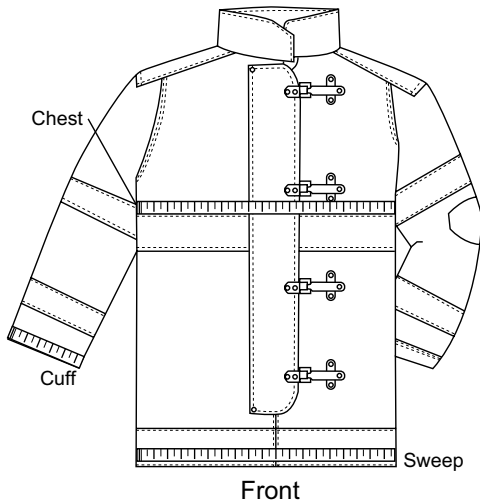
- a. Measure at center back at collar seam to bottom edge of coat.

Shoulder

- a. Measure 2" below neck, horizontally across shoulder below shoulder reinforcement.

Sweep

- a. Open coat shell and/or liner and lay flat. Measure at inside bottom hem of coat shell or liner from one edge to the other along the bottom edge.



*Note:

Sleeve on V-Force®:

- a. Measure at the center back at collar seam, across top shoulder, down outside sleeve to end of extended cuff. Then deduct 1.5" to get the exact sleeve length.
- b. For liner, measure to wristlet seam.

Pants Measurements:

Take these measurements from the front side of the pants.

Waist

- a. Measure straight across at waist of pants at top of fly.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total waist circumference measurement.

Thigh

- a. Measure at part of the leg highest and closest to crotch.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total thigh measurement.

Knee

- a. Measure straight across at center of knee.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total knee measurement.

Seat

- a. Measure at widest part below fly.

Take these measurements from the back side of the pants.

Rise

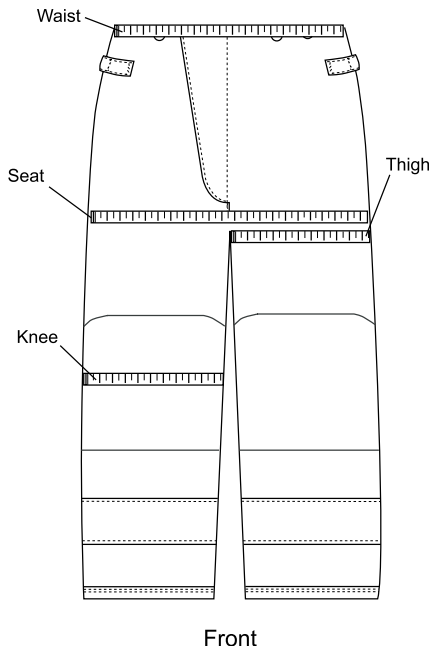
- a. Measure at center of waist to center of crotch.
 - For Traditional Pants, measure to center crotch seam.
 - For pants with a banded crotch, measure to center of banded crotch piece.

Inseam

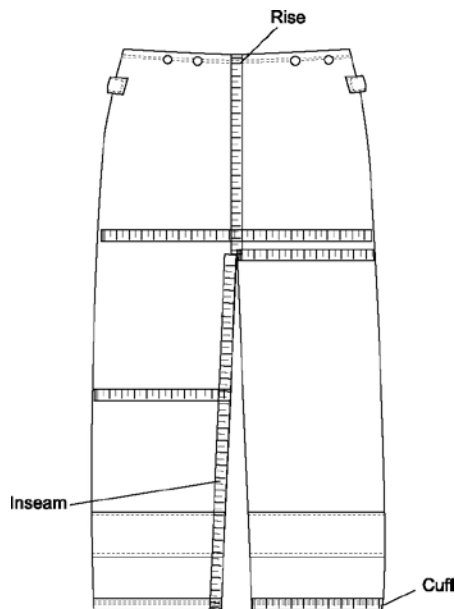
- a. Separate pants legs. Measure from center of crotch to bottom of pants cuff.
- b. For pants with a banded crotch, measure from the center of the banded crotch piece to the bottom of pants cuff.

Cuff

- a. Measure straight across at leg bottom.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total cuff measurement.



Front



Back

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
BDP520	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and leather 5" up outside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586).....	35
BDP546	Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574).....	35
BDP546	Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574).....	37
BDP560	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP603).....	35
BDP755	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579).....	35
BDP755	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579).....	37
BDP766	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and antenna notch at each end of 3" section on flap, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 5" up inside pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 4" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586).....	35
BDP775	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP651).....	35
BDP895	Split bellows pockets, 9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap.....	35
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook.....	28, 32
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.....	32, 35
BDP908	9" x 8" x 10" x 1" split bellows pocket with Kevlar twill lining all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 2" x 2" hook on flap. Inside of pocket divided in half vertically with Kevlar twill to be attached with three snaps to front side of pocket and sewn to middle of back pocket. Three snaps on inside top, middle, bottom right edge of pocket corresponding to snaps on divider.....	35
BDP910	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP652).....	35
BE000	Leather bellows elbow reinforcements (all LION Turnout Coats except V-Force Models).....	24
BE23	Leather bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all LION Turnout Coats except V-Force Models).....	24
BE26	Polymer-coated aramid bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all LION Turnout coats except V-Force Models).....	24
BE700	Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements (all LION Turnout Coats except V-Force Models).....	24
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all LION Turnout coats except V-Force Models).....	24
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning.....	37
BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option.	27
BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants).....	37
BHS013	2" Kevlar belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle (recommend to use with # BL007).....	27
BHS021	Escape belt, NFPA 1983 certified belt (recommend to use with #BL007). Available for waist sizes 26-54 only.	27
BHS030	Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' rope, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook.....	28
BHS033	Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' webbing, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook.....	28
BHS048	2017 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040.	27
BHS049	2017 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040.	27
BHS058	A-Frame Class II removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045.	27
BHS059	A-Frame Class II removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045.	27
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).....	22, 28
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners.....	22, 28
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric.....	22, 28
BL020	Three 1.5" x 3" breakaway tether tabs bartacked on one end with hook and loop fasteners on the other; one set vertically at waist, two set horizontally below waist.....	28

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness).	22, 28
BL028	1" x 6" self-material strap with 1 piece of 1" x 2" hook set to one end and 1 piece of loop set to other end. The strap is set to shell angled between the pocket and welt using three bartacks. (This strap is to guide the PRS tether from the pocket to the harness or belt anchor point).....	28
BL040	Three self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable 2017 Class II harness in place.)	28
BL042	Two self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" strap. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop. (The belt loops set on the front to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.)	28
BL044	Four self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable A-Frame Class II harness in place.)	28
BL045	One self-fabric belt loop with one piece of 1.5" x 1.5" loop sewn to one end and other end of strap bartacked at the center of welt. One piece of 1.5" x 1.5" hook sewn to shell. (The belt loop sets on the front center of welt to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.)	28
CBGF-32	Traditional Series Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri	16
CBGF-35	Traditional Series Coat, 35" female model, non-IsoDri	16
CBGM-35	Traditional Series Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri	16
CBGM-38	Traditional Series Coat, 38" male model, non-IsoDri	16
CC700	Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements (all coat models except V-Force)	24
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (Grey).....	37
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (std. on all coat models except V-Force)	24
CC702	Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements (all coat models except V-Force)	24
CC710	Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements (std. V-Force)	20
CC711	Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements (V-Force).....	20
CC712	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (V-Force).....	20
CLBF-32	Liberty Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri.....	15
CLBM-35	Liberty Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri.....	15
CLBM-38	Liberty Coat, 38" male model, non-IsoDri.....	15
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	20, 24
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	20, 24
CLTF-29	Liberty Coat, 29" female model, non-IsoDri.....	15
CLTM-32	Liberty Coat, 32" male model, non-IsoDri.....	15
CLW101	4" wristlets – Kevlar/Spandex construction	23
CLW101	4" standard wristlets – Kevlar/Spandex construction	37
CLW102	4" wristlets – Nomex/Spandex construction	23
CLW103	8" over-the-hand style wristlets – Kevlar/Spandex construction.....	23
CLW110	8" over-the-hand style wristlets – Nomex/Spandex construction	23
CLW209	Ever-Dry Wrist Shield System with elastic.....	29
CLW213	Chambray DWR 2-layer Araflo® quilt/3-layer CROSSTECH® with 1" elastic wrist shield. Waterwell with .75" loop, male snap, sewn to coat liner sleeves.....	19
CLW752	4" IsoDri wristlets – Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	19, 23
CLW752	4" IsoDri wristlets – Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	37
CLW753	8" IsoDri over-the-hand wristlets – Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	19, 23
CMO2020 L/R	Molle System, (4) 1" wide Kelvar webbing straps bartacked to shell 1 3/8" apart for molle system. For Super Deluxe and V-Force models only. (CMO2020-L set on left chest, CMO2020-R set on right chest).	29
CPP000	Coat patch pockets, 10" x 10" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, snap closure	30
CPP111	Coat patch pockets, 10" x 10" with leather 5" up inside, snap closure	30
CR238	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining.....	20
CR239	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining.....	24
CRTT208	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with RT7100 moisture barrier lining (V-Force Coat)	20
CRTT209	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining (V-Force Coat).....	20
CRTT212	4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab ...	24
CRTT215	4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, RT7100 moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	24
CRTT219	4" x 11" contoured throat tab, RT7100 moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	37
CSDf-32	Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" female model with IsoDri	11
CSDf-32	Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri	11
CSDf-32	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri.....	35
CSDM-35	Super-Deluxe Coat, 35" male model with IsoDri	11
CSDM-35	Super-Deluxe Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri	11
CSDM-38	Super-Deluxe Coat, 38" male model with IsoDri	11
CSDM-38	Super-Deluxe Coat, 38" male model, non-IsoDri	11
CSDM-335	Super-Deluxe Coat, 33.5" tapered, male model with IsoDri	11
CSDM-335	Super-Deluxe Coat, 33.5" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri	11

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
CSDM-335	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 33.5" male model, non-IsoDri.....	36
CSDM-35	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri.....	36
CSTF-29	Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" female model with IsoDri	11
CSTF-29	Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" female model, non-IsoDri	11
CSTF-29	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" female model, non-IsoDri.....	36
CSTM-29	Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" tapered, male model with IsoDri	11
CSTM-29	Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri	11
CSTM-29	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri.....	36
CSTM-305	Super-Deluxe Coat, 30.5" tapered, male model with IsoDri.....	11
CSTM-305	Super-Deluxe Coat, 30.5" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri	11
CSTM-305	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 30.5" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri.....	36
CSTM-32	Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" tapered, male model with IsoDri	11
CSTM-32	Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri	11
CSTM-32	Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri.....	36
CT104	3" NFPA coat trim pattern	17
CT204	3" New York City coat trim pattern.....	17
CT304	3" High-Visibility coat trim pattern.....	17
CT404	3" ProjectFIRES coat trim pattern	17
CT504	3" Viz-a-V coat trim pattern (V-Force model only).....	17
CT505	3" Viz-a-V coat trim pattern (V-Force Bi-swing model only)	17
CTB26	Vertical trim on DRD flap.....	17
CVBF-29	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 29" female model with IsoDri	5
CVBF-32	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 32" female model with IsoDri	5
CVBM-29	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 29" male model with IsoDri	5
CVBM-305	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 30.5" male model with IsoDri	5
CVBM-32	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 32" male model with IsoDri	5
CVBM-335	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 33.5" male model with IsoDri	5
CVBM-35	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 35" male model with IsoDri	5
CVBM-38	V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 38" male model with IsoDri	5
CVFF-29	V-Force Coat, 29" female model with IsoDri.....	6
CVFF-32	V-Force Coat, 32" female model with IsoDri.....	6
CVFM-29	V-Force Coat, 29" male model with IsoDri.....	6
CVFM-305	V-Force Coat, 30.5" male model with IsoDri.....	6
CVFM-32	V-Force Coat, 32" male model with IsoDri.....	6
CVFM-335	V-Force Coat, 33.5" male model with IsoDri.....	6
CVFM-35	V-Force Coat, 35" male model with IsoDri.....	6
EB111	Leather elbow reinforcements (all Turnout Coats)	24
EB502	Self-fabric elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout Coats)	24
EB503	Leather elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout Coats)	24
EB504	Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout Coats)	24
EB506	Self-fabric elbow reinforcements (all Turnout Coats)	24
EB511	Self-fabric elbow reinforcements (Standard V-Force Coat).....	19
EB512	Leather elbow reinforcements (Standard V-Force Coat).....	19
EB513	Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (Standard V-Force Coat).....	19
EB514	Leather elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (Standard V-Force Coat).....	19
EB515	Self-fabric elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (Standard V-Force Coat).....	19
EB517	Self-fabric elbow reinforcements (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat) (Std.)	19
EB518	Leather elbow reinforcements (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat)	19
EB519	Self-fabric elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat)	19
EB521	Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat)	19
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner).....	22, 29
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner).....	22, 29
FBP024	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with self-fabric 5" up inside pocket and 5" up on shell, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	33
FBP509	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 4" hook on flap.....	33
FBP550	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, boxed flap	33
FBP574	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	33
FBP574	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	37

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
FBP579	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755).....	33
FBP579	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755).....	37
FBP584	Full bellows pockets, 9" x 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" hook and loop closure	33
FBP586	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" inside on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP502 or BDP520)	33
FBP603	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP560).....	33
FBP616	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and polymer-coated aramid 5" up outside, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP781)	33
FBP651	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP775).....	33
FBP654	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	33
FBP681	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, self-fabric 5" up outside, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP780)	33
FBP686	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 7" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	33
FBP697	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides 5" up, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	33
FBP702	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" on three sides up on inside, one piece 2" x 6" hook and loop closure....	33
FBP995	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	33
FBP1000	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap	33
FBP1002	Full bellows tool pockets, 9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap.	34
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antennae notched flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams)	28, 31
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	28, 31
FBP1045	9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket with 5" PCA reinforcement on outside of pocket, fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside, two layer outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar twill on shell inside pocket. First layer 6.5" high, Second layer 4.5" high, both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket, three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. Two layers GIC/E88 inside flap corner, 1" x 2" PCA pull tab.	34
FLS503	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder riveted 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	27
FLS510	Flashlight strap, 1" x 2", two layers self-fabric with snap holder.....	27
FLS521	Flashlight or glove strap, 1" x 10" self-fabric strap with 1" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	27
FLS554	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5" with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder bartacked 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	27
FLS556	Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell.....	27
FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell.....	27
FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	37
FLS2020	Molle System, flashlight strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with one piece 2" x 3" hook on one end, one piece 2" x 3" loop on other end, one piece 1" x 7" Nomex webbing with 1" x 2" hook and loop. X-stitch webbing to center of flashlight strap	29
FLY201A	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on PBGM (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) (all models except V-Force)	25
FLY201	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (requires TUP512).....	37
FLY201	(Use when replacing FLY230A) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) (all models except V-Force)	25

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
FLY204	Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap TUP512).....	37
FLY204	(Use when replacing FLY201A or FLY230A) Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) (all models except V-Force)	25
FLY218	Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 21 for price.) (V-Force Pants).....	21
FLY230A	Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on all but PBGM (all models except V-Force).....	25
FLY230	(Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (all models except V-Force)	25
FLY233	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. Std. on PVFM, PVHM, PVLN and PVUM. (V-Force Pants).....	21
FLY234	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper, hook and loop closure. PCA pull tab at top of fly.	21
FMP527	7.5" x 9" x 6" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	30
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	30
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	37
FMP530	10.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	30
FMP535	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper. One piece 1.5" x 3.5" loop and 2 male snaps closure on pocket side. The radio pocket is to be sewn to coat shell and around facemask pocket at top edge (to allow access from outside).	30
HP009	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP574 (9" x 8" x 1.5")</i>	31
HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure.....	31
HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure.....	37
HP506	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, one piece 1" x 3" hook and loop closure	31
HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5")</i>	31
HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5")</i>	37
HP564	9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP572 (9" x 8" x 2")</i>	31
HP565	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both opening.....	31
HP567	8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8")</i>	31
HP567	8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8")</i>	37
HP572	9" x 8" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	31
HP573	8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric, backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	31
HP573	8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric, backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	37
HP574	9" x 8" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer pocket with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	31
HP576	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32"</i>	31
HP579	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Kevlar with one piece 1.5" x 6" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2" hook on flap	31
HP581	9" x 8" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	31
HP581	9" x 8" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	37
HP589	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backing, Kevlar twill fully lined all three sides inside bellows pocket. One piece 2" x 7" loop and two pieces 2" x 2" hook closure.	31
HP597	9" x 7" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	31
HP598	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP597 (9" x 7" x 2")</i>	31

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
HP603	9" x 7" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i>	31
HP604	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP603 (9" x 7" x 2")</i>	31
HP628	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on bellows side pocket lined with Kevlar and Kevlar backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri; two additional layers of outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar on the inside pocket, first layer 6.5" high, second layer 4.5" high. Both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. Two pieces of 1.5" X 3" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, two layers of Lite-N-Dri inside flap corner and PCA pull tab.....	34
KP211	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP212	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP213	Leather knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP220	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP221	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP225	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP226	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP227	Leather knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP228	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP233	SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP234	SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP236	SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP237	SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force).....	21
KP642	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell.....	37
KP642	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP644	Leather knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP646	Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models).....	25
KP651	Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning.....	37
KP651	Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout models).....	25
KP653	Removable polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout models).....	25
KP677	Removable leather knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout models).....	25
LGT000	Standard 2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps.....	21, 26
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps.....	21, 26
LP1	4" x 18" one line letter patch.....	18
LP15	4" x 15" one line letter patch.....	18
LP2	8" x 18" two line letter patch.....	18
LP21	8" x 15" two line letter patch.....	18
LP3	12" x 18" three line letter (<i>Not available on V-Force model coats</i>).....	18
LP34	5" x 18" one line hanging letter patch for placement on hem. <i>Must be used with LPV13 and LPS6</i>	18
LP8	5" x 3" letter patch.....	18
LP53	G&L letter patch with 2" lime/yellow letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 9 characters</i>).....	18
LP54	G&L letter patch with 3" lime/yellow letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters</i>).....	18
LP55	G&L letter patch with 2" silver letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 9 characters</i>).....	18
LP56	G&L letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters</i>).....	18
LP57	G&L letter patch with 2" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (<i>Maximum of 9 characters</i>).....	18
LP58	G&L letter patch with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters</i>).....	18
LP73	G&L letter patch, two line with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters per line</i>).....	18
LPS6	Two snap attachment for LP34.....	18
LPV2	Hook and loop attachment for letter patches LP1, LP15, LP2, LP20 and LP3.....	18
LPV8	Hook and loop attachment for LP8.....	18
LPV13	Hook and loop attachment for LP34.....	18
LTRP2YIS	Sewn on, ID lettering, 2" lime/yellow Oralite letters.....	18
LTRP2YNS	Sewn on, name lettering, 2" lime/yellow Oralite letters.....	18
LTRP3YIS	Sewn on, ID lettering, 3" lime/yellow Oralite letters.....	18
LTRP3YNS	Sewn on, name lettering, 3" lime/yellow Oralite letters.....	18
LTSL2RIS	Sewn on, ID lettering, 2" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
LTSL2RNS	Sewn on, name lettering, 2" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
LTSL2YIS	Sewn on, ID lettering, 2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
LTSL2YNS	Sewn on, name lettering, 2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
LTSL3RIS	Sewn on, ID lettering, 3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
LTSL3RNS	Sewn on, name lettering, 3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
LTSL3YIS	Sewn on, ID lettering, 3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
LTSL3YNS	Sewn on, name lettering, 3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters.....	18
MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	22, 29
MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	37
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	22, 29
MP541	9" x 10" internal glove pocket with polymer-coated aramid welt set under storm flap (must have 5" storm flap set on left side)	30
MP713	3" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	30
MP716	3.25" x 4.5" x 1" miscellaneous pocket with polycotton fully lined all 3 sides inside, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	30
MP2020 R/L	8.5" x 11.5" chest face pocket with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening	30
MT501	Mic tab 2" x 5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	27
MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	27
MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	37
MT512	Mic tab 1.5" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	27
MT546	Mic tab 1" x 3.5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	27
MT548	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric with polymer-coated aramid inside, bartack each end	27
MT550	Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end	27
MT551	Mic tab .5" x 3", self-fabric with hard leather inside, bartack each end	27
PBGF	Traditional Series Pants, female model, non-IsoDri	16
PBGM	Traditional Series Pants, male model, non-IsoDri	16
PC000	Leather pants cuff reinforcements (Grey)	37
PC000	Leather pants cuff reinforcements with kick shield (std. on all models except V-Force)	21, 25
PC500	Self-fabric pants cuff reinforcements with kick shield (std. on V-Force)	21, 25
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid pants cuff reinforcements with kick shield (all models)	21, 25
PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	37
PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	27
PD501	PASS device holder 2" x 4", self-fabric with leather inside, #701 hook riveted through PASS device and shell on left side	27
PDPF	Deluxe High-Back Pants, female model with IsoDri	14
PDPF	Deluxe High-Back Pants, female model, non-IsoDri	14
PDPM	Deluxe High-Back Pants, male model with IsoDri	14
PDPM	Deluxe High-Back Pants, male model, non-IsoDri	14
PLBF	Liberty Pants, female model, non-IsoDri	15
PLBM	Liberty Pants, male model, non-IsoDri	15
PLO202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	29
PLO202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	37
PLO205	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom (V-Fit® Design models)	22
PMO210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment	22, 29
PMO222	Ladder tether assembly option, certified with Class II harness	28
PMO542	Boot-cut pants leg	22, 29
PMO542	Boot-cut pants leg	37
PPP000	6.5" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure	37
PPP016	8" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure, two drainage eyelets	35
PPP537	6.5" x 6" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	35
PPP553	6.5" x 4" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	35
PRF523	Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For Super Deluxe Pants Non-A-Frame	25
PRF524	Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For V-Force Belted and High-Back Pants	22
PSDF	Super-Deluxe Pants, female model with IsoDri	12
PSDF	Super-Deluxe Pants, female model, non-IsoDri	12
PSDF	Aero Super-Deluxe Pants, female model, non-IsoDri	36
PSDM	Super-Deluxe Pants, male model with IsoDri	12
PSDM	Super-Deluxe Pants, male model, non-IsoDri	12
PSDM	Aero Super-Deluxe Pants, male model, non-IsoDri	36
PSUF	Super Pants, female model with IsoDri	13
PSUF	Super Pants, female model, non-IsoDri	13
PSUM	Super Pants, male model with IsoDri	13
PSUM	Super Pants, male model, non-IsoDri	13
PTC4	3" pants trim pattern, stripe above cuffs	17
PTS3	3" pants trim pattern, vertical side	17
PTS6	3" pants trim pattern, vertical side	17
PVFF	V-Force Belted Pants, female model with IsoDri	7
PVFM	V-Force Belted Pants, male model with IsoDri	7
PVUM	V-Force Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants, male model with IsoDri	8
PVHF	V-Force High-Back Pants, female model with IsoDri	9
PVHM	V-Force High-Back Pants, male model with IsoDri	9
PVLF	V-Force Lumbar Pants, female model with IsoDri	10
PVLM	V-Force Lumbar Pants, male model with IsoDri	10

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
RP511	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch.....	30
RP511	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch.....	37
RP514	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	30
RP514	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	37
RP553	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	30
RP553	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	37
RP625	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 8" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	30
RP671	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	30
RP719	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 1.5", all four sides of pocket lined with Kevlar twill, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch both sides of flap	30
RP772	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 7.5" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 2" loop on pocket, 2" x 3" hook on flap.....	30
RP783	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 8" x 2", all four sides of pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch.....	30
RP800	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch.....	30
RP842	Radio/flashlight pockets, 4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch.....	30
RP862	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 1", poly/cotton fully lined 3 sides inside and leather 5" up outside, 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	30
RP2023	Molle System, radio pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 2" detachable radio pocket with polycotton lined 3 sides inside pocket and self-fabric backing. one piece 1.5" x 3" loop on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook set horizontal on flap. two pieces 1" x 7" Nomex webbing with loop bartacked to back top of pocket. One piece 3" x 7" hook sewn to back side of pocket backing. Antenna notch on both sides of flap	29
SAC702	Three snaps between the hooks and dees that are part of the closure	37
SB334	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips	38
SB336	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 36" (Short) length with wire clips.....	38
SB336T	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	38
SB342	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips.....	38
SB342T	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	38
SB348	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 48" (Long) length with wire clips	38
SB348T	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	38
SB354	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips.....	38
SB354T	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants.	38
SB636	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 36" (Short) length with wire clips.....	38
SB640	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 40" (Regular) length with wire clips.....	38
SB645	EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 45" (Long) length with wire clips	38
SB736T	Night Hawk four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 36" (Short) length with wire clips	38
SB742T	Night Hawk four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips	38
SB748T	Night Hawk four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 48" (Long) length with wire clips.....	38
SB751T	Night Hawk, four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 51" (Long+) length with wire clips.....	38
SB754T	Night Hawk, four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	38
SBP518	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	32
SBP518	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	37
SBP535	Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 1.5" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, two pieces 2" x 3" hook and loop closure on flap	32
SBP548	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside. One piece 1" x 8" loop and three pieces 1" x 3" hooks closure.	32
SBP552	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill three sides 4" up and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	32
SBP582	Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" Kevlar twill lined on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	32

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
SBP590	Semi-bellows pockets, 7" x 9" x 1.5" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	32
SBP610	Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" up all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	32
SBP614	Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem.	32
SBP616	Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem.	32
SBP620	Semi-bellows pockets, 9" x 8" x 2" with pleat, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner and 1" x 2" PCA pull tab.....	32
SBP622	8" x 8" x "2 semi-bellows pocket with inside fully lined on all four sides with Kevlar® twill. Self-fabric 5" up on outside of pocket to form three compartments, 4" on bellow side, 1" middle and 3" front side. Two pieces of 1" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap. 9" x 3.5" flap.	34
SC709	Leather shoulder cap reinforcements (std. all coats except V-Force)	20, 24
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder cap reinforcements	20, 24
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	20, 24
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	37
SC712	Leather shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	20, 24
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	20, 24
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder cap reinforcements (std. V-Force)	20, 24
SF201	3" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure (std. on CBGM)	23
SF202	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure, with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) (requires SAC702).....	37
SF202	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	23
SF208	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	23
SF213	3" storm flap, snap coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure.....	23
SF228	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (Standard V-Force)	19
SF229	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	19
SF230	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (Standard V-Force)	19
SF233	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (Standard V-Force)	19
SF234	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (Standard V-Force).....	19
SF238	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	23
SF240	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	23
SF242	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing)	19
SF243	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing)	19
SF244	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier.....	19
SF245	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (Standard V-Force)	19
SF248	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing only)	19
SF251	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing only).....	19
SF252	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing only)	19
SF262	3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure (std. on all but CBGM).....	23
SF269	3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	23
SR143L	ST-R-E-T-C-H, red, four-way suspenders, 43" (Regular) length with leather tabs	38
SR150L	ST-R-E-T-C-H, red, four-way suspenders, 50" (Long) length with leather tabs.....	38
SR242	Four-way, non-stretch, red suspenders, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips.....	38
SR242T	Night Hawk four-way, non-stretch suspenders, red with silver 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips	38
SR248	Four-way, non-stretch, red suspenders, 48" (Long) length with wire clips	38

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

Item/Part #	Product Description	Page #
SR248T	Night Hawk four-way, non-stretch suspenders, red with silver 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 48" (Long) length with wire clips	38
SR338L	EZ H-Back quick adjust, stretch suspenders, red, 38" (Short) length with leather tabs	38
SR344L	EZ H-Back quick adjust, stretch suspenders, red, 44" (Regular) length with leather tabs	38
SR350L	EZ H-Back quick adjust, stretch suspenders, red, 50" (Long) length with leather tabs	38
SR836	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding	38
SR836M	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with black padding	38
SR836X	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	38
SR840	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding	38
SR842M	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with black padding	38
SR842X	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	38
SR845	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding	38
SR848M	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with black padding	38
SR848X	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	38
SR851	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding	38
SR854X	V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants	38
TUP000	Front, long leather take-up strap (one) 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Super Pants, Super-Deluxe Pants, Deluxe High-Back Pants, Liberty Pants and V-Force	21, 26
TUP000A	Front, long leather take-up strap (one) 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Standard on LION Turnout Traditional Pants	26
TUP016	Front, hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	21, 26
TUP501	Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	21, 26
TUP503	Front, short leather take-up strap (one) with snap hook and D-ring	21, 26
TUP506	Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides	37
TUP506	Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — Standard on V-Force High-Back Pants and V-Force Lumbar Pants	21, 26
TUP506	Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force Belted and Ultra Low-Rise Pants	21
TUP507	Side, 1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	21, 26
TUP512	Front, self-fabric fly take-up (one) with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	21, 26
TUP512	Front, self-fabric fly take-up (one) with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	37
TUP531	Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	21, 26
TUP700	Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — LION Turnout Traditional Pants and V-Force Pants	21, 26
TUP700A	Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Super Pants, Super-Deluxe Pants, Deluxe High-Back Pants and Liberty Pants	26
TUP704	Side, 1" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	21, 26
YR117	11" SemperDri quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force Coat only)	22
YR118	11" SemperDri quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement, bi-swing coats only (Super-Deluxe and Liberty)	22, 26

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.



LION
7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800/421-2926
Fax: 877/803-1032
CustomerSupport@lionprotects.com
Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com>

Nomex, E-88, Kevlar and Spandex are tradenames of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products.

Advance and Super Shelltite are tradenames of TenCate Protective Fabrics.

PBI Max, Armor AP, Fusion, Prism and Glide Ice are trademarks of Safety Components Fabric Technologies, Inc.

Gore RT7100, Parallon and CROSSTECH are tradenames of W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.

Oralite is a registered trademark of Orafol Corporation.

Aero Super-Deluxe, AraFlo, Deluxe High-Back, Ever-Dry, Freedom, IsoDri,

LION Firefighter Recovery Harness, LION Integrated Rescue Harness, Lite-N-Dri, Reliant, SemperDri, Super-Deluxe,

Super Pants, V-Back, V-Fit, V-Force, Viz-a-V, Ventilated Trim and Wrist Shield System are tradenames of LION.

Stedair is a registered trademark of Stedfast Inc.

VersaPro™ RETAIL PRICE LIST

PRICES EFFECTIVE March 20, 2017

LION
7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 Utility and NFPA 1977

VersaPro™ Coat and Pants

FEATURES



VersaPro™ Coat (32" length)

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- Ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim above hem and cuffs (lime/yellow and silver)
- Bi-swing back for exceptional forward mobility
- 3" overlapping collar for comfortable interface
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap
- 3.5" x 7" x 2" radio pocket on left chest
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pockets, lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill
- 1" x 3" triple layer self-fabric mic tab 2" above radio pocket

Lot No. Price

CUTM \$315
Tan-70
Black-20
Yellow



VersaPro™ Pants

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- Ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim above cuffs (lime/yellow and silver)
- Self-fabric with 1-layer of Lite-N-Dri™ foam knee reinforcements
- Pants cuffs have self-fabric reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closer
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Zipper leg insert for expandable panel
- 8" x 8" x 2" full bellows pockets on each thigh lined with Kevlar® twill
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement

Lot No. Price

PUTM \$283
Tan-70
Black-20
Yellow

*(The belt and belt loops shown are optional)

COATS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

Chest	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"	58"	60"
Sleeve	31"	32"	33"	34"	34"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

PANTS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

Waist	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"	58"
Inseam	R (30") L (32")															

A 10% minimum surcharge and extended lead times may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 Utility and NFPA 1977

VersaPro™ PLUS Coat and Pants

FEATURES



VersaPro™ PLUS Coat (32" length)

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- New York City style ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim (lime/yellow and silver)
- Bi-swing back for exceptional forward mobility
- 3" overlapping collar for comfortable interface
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap
- Poly-coated aramid elbow patch reinforcements (black only)
- 3.5" x 7" x 2" radio pocket on left chest
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pockets, lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill
- 1" x 3" triple layer self-fabric mic tab 2" above radio pocket on left chest
- 1" x 3" triple layer self-fabric mic tab 2" on right chest
- 1.5" x 9.75" self-fabric flashlight strap with hook and loop closure above the chest trim center alignment with mic tab

Lot No. Price

CXTM \$375
Tan-70
Black-20
Yellow



VersaPro™ PLUS Pants

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- Ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim above cuffs and vertically extending from waist to the bottom of cuffs (lime/yellow and silver)
- Poly-coated aramid with 2-layers of Lite-N-Dri™ foam knee reinforcements (black only)
- Pants cuffs have poly-coated aramid reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters (black only)
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closure
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Self-fabric reinforced seat
- Zipper leg insert for expandable panel
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows tool pocket fully lined with Kevlar® twill and self-fabric 5" up outside on pocket to form 3 compartments on right thigh
- 8" x 8" x 2" full bellows lined with Kevlar® twill with a boxed flap on left thigh
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement

Lot No. Price

PXTM \$364
Tan-70
Black-20
Yellow

*(The belt and belt loops shown are optional)

COATS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

Chest	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"	58"	60"
Sleeve	31"	32"	33"	34"	34"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

PANTS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

Waist	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"	58"
Inseam	R (30") L (32")															

A 10% minimum surcharge and extended lead times may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 Utility and NFPA 1977

VersaPro™ and VersaPro™ PLUS Gear Options

PANTS HARDWARE - SPECIFY LOCATION

Item #	Description	Price
BL005	.5" x 3.5" self-fabric belt loops sewn on to waistband with bartacks at each end (set of 5) (tan, black or yellow)	\$24
BELT013	Black Kevlar® belt (Size S-3XL)	\$54
PMO210	(4) - 2" wide self-fabric suspender tabs (for suspender)	\$24

BELT - SIZING CHART UNISEX

Belt Size	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Waist Size	26", 28", 30"	32", 34", 36", 38"	40", 42", 44", 46"	48", 50", 52", 54"	56", 58", 60", 62", 64"	66" and custom made

Custom Lettering

NAME LETTERING — Consists of any lettering identifying an individual's name, a fire department name or an individual's rank. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. Each line could incorporate up to 12 characters.* (Each garment may receive different letters).

**Name of letters that will fit depends on location, style of garment, size of garment and other options requested.*

Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item#	Description	Price
LTSL2RNS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$24 per line	LTSL2YNS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$24 per line
LTSL3RNS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$27 per line	LTSL3YNS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$27 per line

ID LETTERING — Consists of an alpha or numeric codes, acronyms or abbreviations that are fewer than 6 characters. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. (Each garment may receive different letters).

Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item#	Description	Price
LTSL2RIS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$8 per line	LTSL2YIS	2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$8 per line
LTSL3RIS	3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$10 per line	LTSL3YIS	3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$10 per line

LETTERING PATCHES

(Required for lettering)

Item #	Description	Price
LP1MP	4" x 18" one line letter patch sewn on (tan, black or yellow)	\$10
LP1VMP	4" x 18" one line letter patch attached with hook and loop (tan, black or yellow)	\$26

***See Turnout Price List for suspender options and prices.**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017

Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

CustomerSupport@lionprotects.com

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com>

Lite-N-Dri and VersaPro are trademarks of Lion Group, Inc.

Sigma is a trademark of Safety Components, Inc.

Lenzing FR is a registered trademark of Lenzing AG or its affiliates.

3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.

Kevlar is a registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

NFPA 1971-current edition UL Certified Hoods			PAC IA	PAC I	PAC F-20	PAC II	PAC II-DS	PAC II-SVZ	PAC II-3PLY	PAC III
		Overall Length	18"	19"	20"	21"	21"	21"	21"	21"
		Design Features	NFPA MINIMUM	SHOULDER PROTECTION	FLARED DESIGN	MOST POPULAR	COMFORT PANEL	STRATEGIC VENT ZONE	INSTRUCTOR HOOD	FULLEST COVERAGE
		Hood Specifications	One piece economical notched shoudler construction	Shoulder inserts for added shoulder protection	Flared back design	Long notched shoulder bib design	Comfort panel head, long notched shoulder bib design	Strategic Vent Zone head, long notched shoulder bib design	3 ply head / 2 ply long notched shoulder bib design	Long bib design with shoulder inserts for added shoulder protection
MATERIAL OPTIONS		PART # (Material Color PAC style)								
Nomex Blend	White (Standard)	NB PAC style	\$18.97	\$19.77	\$23.49	\$23.49	\$24.24	\$27.49	\$33.84	\$24.06
Nomex Blend	RED	NB RED PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
Nomex Blend	ORANGE	NB OR PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
Nomex Blend	NAVY BLUE HEATHER	NB NVHEATHER PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
Nomex Blend	NAVY BLUE DARK	NB NVDARK PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
Nomex Blend	BLACK	NB BLK PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
Nomex Blend	GREY	NB GY PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
Nomex Blend	TAN	NB TAN PAC style	\$22.72	\$23.52	\$28.24	\$28.24	\$28.99	\$32.24	\$38.59	\$28.81
P84	Yellow (Standard)	P84 PAC style	\$22.15	\$23.06	\$25.40	\$25.40	\$26.15	\$29.40	\$40.20	\$26.11
P84	RED outer / YELLOW inner	P84RD/P84Y PAC style	\$27.40	\$28.31	\$32.65	\$32.65	\$33.40	\$36.65	\$47.45	\$33.36

P84	NAVY BLUE	P84 NV PAC style	\$27.40	\$28.31	\$32.65	\$32.65	\$33.40	\$36.65	\$47.45	\$33.36
P84	BLACK	P84 BLK PAC style	\$27.40	\$28.31	\$32.65	\$32.65	\$33.40	\$36.65	\$47.45	\$33.36
P84	GREY	P84 GREY PAC style	\$27.40	\$28.31	\$32.65	\$32.65	\$33.40	\$36.65	\$47.45	\$33.36
Rayon Kevlar	Grey (Standard)	RK PAC style	\$22.71	\$23.64	\$26.36	\$26.36	\$27.11	n/a	\$41.48	\$27.03
Rayon Kevlar	BLACK	RK BLK PAC style	\$26.21	\$27.14	\$30.36	\$30.36	\$31.11	n/a	\$45.48	\$31.03
100% Nomex	White (Standard)	100% NX PAC style	\$23.81	\$24.75	\$27.24	\$27.24	\$27.99	\$31.24	\$42.07	\$27.99
100% Nomex	RED	100% NX RED PAC style	\$29.06	\$30.00	\$34.49	\$34.49	\$35.24	\$38.49	\$49.32	\$35.24
100% Nomex	NAVY BLUE	100% NX NV PAC style	\$29.06	\$30.00	\$34.49	\$34.49	\$35.24	\$38.49	\$49.32	\$35.24
100% Nomex	ROYAL BLUE	100% NX RB PAC style	\$29.06	\$30.00	\$34.49	\$34.49	\$35.24	\$38.49	\$49.32	\$35.24
100% Nomex	BLACK	100% NX BLK PAC style	\$29.06	\$30.00	\$34.49	\$34.49	\$35.24	\$38.49	\$49.32	\$35.24
100% Nomex	TAN	100% NX TAN PAC style	\$29.06	\$30.00	\$34.49	\$34.49	\$35.24	\$38.49	\$49.32	\$35.24
100% Nomex	SAGE GREEN	100% NX SG PAC style	\$29.06	\$30.00	\$34.49	\$34.49	\$35.24	\$38.49	\$49.32	\$35.24
PBI	Light Brown (Standard)	PBI PAC style	\$17.78	\$18.62	\$21.30	\$21.30	\$22.05	\$25.30	\$28.42	\$21.79
Ultra C6	Black (Standard) CARBON RIB KNIT	C6 PAC style	\$28.82	\$31.41	\$36.15	\$36.15	\$36.90	\$40.15	\$51.64	\$37.81
Ultra CarbonKnight	Black (Standard) CARBON THERMAL KNIT	CK PAC style	\$28.82	\$31.41	\$36.15	\$36.15	\$36.90	n/a	\$51.64	\$37.81
PBI Gold outer / P84 inner	Gold outer / Yellow inner	PBI GOLD / P84 PAC style	\$39.81	\$43.38	\$47.45	\$32.28	\$33.03	n/a	N/A	\$33.35

PBI Gold outer / PBI inner	Gold outer / Light Brown inner	PBI GOLD / PBI PAC style	\$44.31	\$47.88	\$51.96	\$51.96	\$52.71	n/a	N/A	\$53.52
PBI BLACK Gold outer / PBI inner	BLACK outer / Light Brown inner	PBI GOLD BLK / PBI PAC style	\$48.06	\$51.63	\$55.71	\$55.71	\$56.46	n/a	N/A	\$59.04

HALO HOOD	
CERTIFICATION	NFPA 1971-current edition, UL Certified Hood
Design Features	Combines a next to skin moisture wicking base layer technology + HALO particle filter layer + heat blocking outer layer
Hood Specifications	HALO particle filter fabric is strategically placed to protect high exposure areas of the head and neck (areas that are not covered by the SCBA facepiece, helmet, and coat collar) / comfort panel head / long notched shoulder bib design
Color	GREY fabric area contains the HALO particle filter fabric / BLACK fabric area is breathable heat blocking Ultra C6 fabric
Part #:	HALO
Quantity 1 - 50	\$105.00
Quantity 51 - 149	
Quantity 150 +	